

Open Research Online

The Open University's repository of research publications and other research outputs

Software Portability

Thesis

How to cite:

Smith, R. P. (1986). Software Portability. MPhil thesis The Open University.

For guidance on citations see FAQs.

© 1985 R. P. Smith



https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/

Version: Version of Record

Link(s) to article on publisher's website: http://dx.doi.org/doi:10.21954/ou.ro.0000f8fe

Copyright and Moral Rights for the articles on this site are retained by the individual authors and/or other copyright owners. For more information on Open Research Online's data <u>policy</u> on reuse of materials please consult the policies page.

oro.open.ac.uk

ISSUE 3

SUBMISSION TO THE OPEN UNIVERSITY AS A THESIS FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF PHILOSOPHY

SOFTWARE PORTABILITY

AUTHOR : R P SMITH

Date of Submission: February 1985 Date of Award: 4.8.86 ProQuest Number: 27775912

All rights reserved

INFORMATION TO ALL USERS

The quality of this reproduction is dependent on the quality of the copy submitted.

In the unlikely event that the author did not send a complete manuscript and there are missing pages, these will be noted. Also, if material had to be removed, a note will indicate the deletion.



ProQuest 27775912

Published by ProQuest LLC (2020). Copyright of the Dissertation is held by the Author.

All Rights Reserved.

This work is protected against unauthorized copying under Title 17, United States Code Microform Edition © ProQuest LLC.

ProQuest LLC 789 East Eisenhower Parkway P.O. Box 1346 Ann Arbor, MI 48106 - 1346

CONTENTS

- 1 INTRODUCTION
- 2 CONCEPTS OF PORTABILITY
 - 2.1 The meaning of Portability
 - 2.2 Transporting Programs
 - 2.3 Tools
- 3 AN INTERMEDIATE LANGUAGE
 - 3.1 Ivor Abstract Machine
 - 3.2 Program Segmentation
 - 3.3 Definition Stream
 - 3.4 Declarations
 - 3.5 Operation Stream
 - 3.6 Constant Stram
 - 3.7 Example of Use
- 4 MULE
 - 4.1 The Mule Language
 - 4.2 The Pilot Implementation
 - 4.3 Test Programs
 - 4.4 Conclusions
- 5 REFERENCES

APPENDIX

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I gratefuly acknowledge the help of Mr M Taylor in the design of the Case operations of the Ivor abstract machine. I acknowledge also the assistance of my OU tutor, Dr Max Bramer.

1. INTRODUCTION

This thesis represents the submission to the Open University for the degree of Master of Philosophy.

The research topic lies within the discipline of computer science and in particular problems associated with the transportability of computer software are investigated.

The study period was organised into 3 parts:

- A literature search to look at what work had been done in the area.
- The design of an intermediate language for a compiler.
- The specification, design and implementation of a functional programming language in order to develop a portable programming environment.

This thesis covers the work of the period Sep78 to Jun82, all of which was performed by part time study.

The Thesis comprises 4 major sections and an appendix which shows program listings. The sections are as follows:

- Section 1: The introduction
- Section 2 : The result of a literature search.
- Section 3: A design for a compiler intermediate language, Ivor, covering the architecture of the underlying abstract machine and the structure of the intermediate language.
- Section 4: The design and implementation of a function based programming language, Mule, including the structure of the language and a description of the implementation.

2 CONCEPTS OF PORTABILITY

2.1 The Meaning of Portability

In electronics hardware it is not surprising to talk about 'plug compatible' components developed by different manufacturers, performing identical functions and being completely interchangeable. Software has been treated differently and it is generally accepted that a program running on one computer will not run automatically on another.

The problem of having 'plug compatible' software is usually one of specification. Hardware components can be specified (almost) precisely and the language used to specify the component and its environment are based upon basic scientific or engineering laws and with well understood parameters. For example: operating temperature, voltage levels, capacitance, ohmic resistance, frequency of applied signals, etc.

A software item is usually specified in terms of: the functions the program is to perform, the acceptable inputs, the acceptable outputs, performance requirements, reliability requirements and (sometimes) environmental constraints. Acceptable inputs are often defined in some form of BNF with semantics defined informally as English prose. Rarely are all of the possible outputs defined, particularly error cases which are left to the software designer to invent. The remainder of the specification is usually written in an informal way and some of the quantitative restrictions are not documented at all.

The problem of transportability of software lies with the specification which inadequately addresses the requirements of the program and the definition of the operating environment.

The following sections will look at some of the documented methods of reducing the problems associated with porting programs, in particular: high level programming languages, universal assemblers and abstract machines, specification methods.

2.2 Transporting Programs

A customer usually does not want a program transported from one environment to another, though he may express his requirements in those terms. What the customer wants is an (almost) identical set of facilities on the new environment. In [Reference 3: Brown (Editor)] a program is defined as portable if the effort required to move the program is significantly less than that required to rewrite it. It seems that in practice if more than 20% of a program requires rewriting it is preferable to start again, unless the software is very well structured.

Programs are not automatically transportable and portability needs to be designed into the program. The following sections

look at methods which may be employed to make programs more portable.

2.2.1 High Level Languages

The high level language is an important tool used in the production of software. The disciplined use of a suitable high level language ensures the production of a structured and well produced program which can be supported and enhanced. In addition a program written in a high level language can be (theoretically) transported to any computer system for which there are language support facilities.

There are many high level languages ranging from simple languages like Fortran, Basic and Cobol through to systems type languages like BCPL, BLISS, Lisp and the block structured languages like Coral 66, Algol-68, Pascal, Ada and Chill. Some of these languages are specified rigorously but many are not. Techniques for specifiying languages better and with more precision are becoming available. This is discussed further in [Reference 2: Lucas & Lauer 1970]. In addition mathematically based 'functional languages' aimed at specifying systems fully are appearing [Reference 1: Backus 1978] and [Reference 37: Allen]. The lack of rigour tends to produce differing interpretations by language support implementors for some of the features of the language. As a consequence a facility which operates in one way on one machine may operate in a different way on another.

As an example of this figure 2.2.1-1 shows a part of a CORAL-66 program which has, in fact, been designed to be portable. Even so, it is unlikely that the program will operate without changes on another computer for the following reasons:

- The procedure uses names which are greater than 12 characters in length. The definition of CORAL-66 states that names are significant to the first 12 characters but some implementations restrict the implementation further allowing less characters for external-names and for macro-expansion names.
- On line 109 (and elsewhere) the statement 'IF' ALPHABETIC M(CHAR IL) ... disguises in the macro call that the internal character set of the underlying machine is being used to determine a condition, in this case the ICL-George 3 6bit code. The macro definition would require changing if the program were moved to, say, an ASCII or EBCIDIC character set machine.
- On line 162 the character string uses "visible spaces" which are expected by this particular compiler. The compiler removes all spaces, including those within text strings. As a consequence of this the "%" character needs to be used within a text string in place of a space. This is not the

case with all compilers.

- On lines 167 to 169 the procedure sets up a character string which uses an integer to store the character string's location. The character string packing and internal character set, including the storage of the length of the character string, assumes a particular compiler storage allocation strategy.
- On line 257 the code assumes a 6-bit byte, as do lines 317, 318 and 319 though the use of a 6-bit byte is disguised by the use of macros.

Figure 2.2.1-1

```
PROCEDURE fetch element pg;
002
098
     INTEGER ARRAY element dl[0:char lit length m];
099
     INTEGER char il, kl, hash il, string delimiter il;
100
103
     COMMENT read the element;
105
     char il := read a rel char pg;
106
     element dl[1] := char il;
107
     k1 := 2;
          IF alphabetic m(char il) OR numeric m(char il) THEN
109
112
          BEGIN
            COMMENT the case of an element being an alpha-numeric
114
               name or a literal value;
118
               FOR char il := read a rel char pg
               WHILE alphabetic m(char il) or numeric m(char il) DO
121
               BEGIN
                     IF irrelevant skipped bg=true m THEN GOTO out1 11;
123
                 element dl[kl] := char il;
125
                 inc m(k1,1);
126
127
129
        out1 11:
          END ELSE
130
132
          BEGIN
            COMMENT case of the element being an operator type (ie
134
               non alpha-numeric) name or character string;
            COMMENT check first for character string;
139
            string delimiter il := char il;
141
               IF string delimiter il = char lit 1 delimiter m OR
143
                   string delimiter il = char lit 2 delimiter m THEN
144
146
                 COMMENT this is a character string literal;
148
                 COMMENT fetch the string and return it;
151
153
                 kl := 1;
                  FOR char il := ich m
155
                  WHILE char il <> string delimiter il DO
                  BEGIN
157
                    element dl[kl] := char il;
158
                    inc m(k1,1);
159
                    IF kl>char lit length m THEN
161
162
                    errorhandler(LITERAL(e),
                     "Character%string%literal%is%too%long");
164
                    IF char il=new line m THEN
                     inc m(current line ig,1);
166
                 END;
                       Figure 2.2.1-1 (Continued)
.he
                 element dl[0]:=kl-1; (Character string length)
167
                 element type ig := ele char lit m;
168
                 element ig := LOCATION(element dl[0]);
169
```

```
170
                 return m:
171
               END;
             FOR char il := read a rel char pg
173
             WHILE non alpha numeric m(char il) DO
175
               IF irrelavant skipped bg=true m THEN GOTO out211;
177
179
               element dl[kl]:=char il;
               inc m(kl,1);
180
181
             END;
          out211:
183
184
          END:
185
     back step m;
     char buff mark ig := char buff mark ig-1;
186
     element dl[0] := kl-1;
187
     COMMENT at this stage the array 'element dl' is set up
188
     that element-0 is the character length of the element
                                                               and
                                                               the
     element-1
                to element-n contain the characters
     element;
     IF numeric m(element dl[1]) THEN
195
197
     BEGIN
199
       COMMENT case of a numeric constant being returned;
201
       kl := element dl[0]+1;
202
       element ig := 0;
       FOR kl:=kl-1 WHILE kl>0 DO
204
206
         element ig := element ig+power of 10 dg[
207
          element dl[0]-kl]*element dl[kl];
208
       END:
       element type ig := ele literal m;
209
210
       return m;
211
     END ELSE
213
     BEGIN
     COMMENT this is the complex part of the procedure where
215
     'name' is to be returned. Firstly it is necessary to search
     the object table to see if the name has been introduced
     already;
221
       hash il := 0;
     search for name 11:
225
       IF object string dg[hash il]<> empty m THEN
227
229
       BEGIN
         COMMENT compare string table with the elements stored
231
          in 'element dl';
         FOR kl:=0,kl+1 WHILE kl<= object string dg[hash il] DO
235
237
         BEGIN
```

```
239
            IF element dl[kl]<> object string dg[kl+hash il] THEN
241
           BEGIN
243
              COMMENT the name is not the element so try the next
245
              hash il := hash il+4+object string dg[hash il];
246
              repeat m(search for name 11);
247
           END;
248
         END;
250
       COMMENT this is the element name so fetch the object
       table index and return it in 'element ig' whilst
       setting 'element type ig' to 'ele operand m';
256
       hash il:=hash il+object string dg[hash il]+1:
257
       element ig:=object string dg[hash il]*64*64 +
                    object string dg[hash il+1]*64 +
                    object string dg[hash il+2];
259
       element type ig := el operand m;
261
       IF in intro bg <> false m AND
          element ig <> rat dot m AND
          element iq <> rat colon m THEN
262
       errorhandler pg(LITERAL(e),
          "Duplicate introduction of an abject");
264
       END ELSE
266
       BEGIN
268
         COMMENT this is the case where the name is not known
         and hence the object must be declared;
273
         COMMENT check that the static function nesting
         depth is not >0 as declarations are not
         allowed if this is the case;
IF func nest depth ig > 0 THEN
277
278
         errorhandler pg(LITERAL(e),
         "Names%cannot%be%introduced%in%a%nested%function%definition");
```

```
COMMENT if this is not an introduction (ie USE ...) warn
281
         the man that we are introducing an object;
285
         IF in intro bq=false m THEN
286
         errorhandler pg(LITERAL(w),
         "introduction%of%an%object%assumed");
298
         obj size m[max obj table mark iq]:=default obj size m;
               (fill in object size)
300
         obj str mark m[max obj table mark ig] := hash il;
               (and the place where the name will be kept as
                an index into the object string table.
                the next free object table slot)
306
         COMMENT now put the name of the object into the string table;
309
         FOR k1:=0,k1+1 WHILE k1<=element d1[0] DO
310
         object string dl[hash il+kl]:=element dl[kl];
312
         COMMENT and now link back into the object table - into
         3 bytes with the most significant first;
316
         inc m(hash il,element dl[0]+1);
317
         object string dg[hash il ]:=byte 2 m(max obj table mark ig);
         object string dg[hash il+1]:=byte 1 m(max obj table mark ig);
318
319
         object string dg[hash il+2]:=byte 0 m(max obj table mark ig);
321
         COMMENT plant code to declare the object;
323
         program dg[prog mark ig] := rat declare m;
324
         program dg[prog mark ig+1] :=
          byte 2 m(max obj table mark ig);
325
         program dg[prog mark ig+2] :=
          byte 1 m(max obj table mark ig);
326
         program dq[prog mark ig+3] :=
          byte 0 m(max obj table mark ig);
         inc m(prog mark ig,4);
327
329
         IF prog mark ig>prog size m THEN errorhandler pg(LITERAL(e),
         "No%program%space%left");
332
         COMMENT now set up the return values - firstly 'element ig'
         is set to the object table index of the object and
         'element type ig' is set to 'ele operand m';
337
         element ig := max obj table mark ig;
338
         element type ig := ele operand m;
340
         COMMENT and finally....
                                  tidy up by:
         incrementing 'max obj table mark ig' checking for overflow
         of the object, and object string tables;
         inc m(max obj table mark ig,2);
344
         IF max obj table mark ig>obj table size m OR
346
347
            hash il+2>obj str size m THEN
348
         errorhandler pg(LITERAL(e), "Too%many%names%introduced");
```

349

END;

- 350 END;
- 352 return ll: 353 END fetch element pg;

The high level language, however ill defined, can be used effectively in the transfer of software between machine environments provided the language support system used is very similar on each machine. Less effort will be required if there are less differences between the support systems of the different machines. The problem of portability is then tansferred from the software item to the translation or interpretation system. This is discussed further in section 2.3.

The use of a high level language, rather than not using one, greatly improves the chances of being able to transport the software from one computer to another. The large number of high level languages and the lack of rigour in the definition of some languages detracts from the ability to transport programs. The situation is becoming better with the standardisation of many languages, eg COBOL, Fortran 77, UCSD Pascal and latterly with Ada and the introduction of formal methods for defining languages.

In the past only the language syntax was specified rigorously using BNF type constructions. The semantics were defined more loosly either in English, or by example. In addition many languages omitted program segmentation, concurrent process communication and input/output. This leads to a family of languages, each similar but with sufficient differences to make program transportability difficult.

The problems associated with a language definition will be explored with reference to the CORAL 66 language which is a MoD standard language (Reference 4).

- Program segmentation is loosly defined by the COMMON, EXTERNAL and ABSOLUTE communicators. Objects which are introduced in a COMMON communicator may be used in the program segment being compiled with, or without, being declared in that segment.

EXTERNAL communicators are similar to COMMON communicators except that the items being declared need not be declared in any of the CORAL 66 program segments but may be linked from a subroutine library.

ABSOLUTE communicators are intended to allow access to absolutely addressed primitive facilities or machine locations of the "underlying machine" of the program being run.

It is this area of a CORAL 66 program which is particularly loosly defined and implemented in a variety of ways. Most implementations of CORAL 66 require that the introduction of a CORAL 66 place specification, ie a procedure, label or switch, in a COMMON communicator be mirrored by a declaration of the object in the outer block of one program segment. The same is not true for CORAL 66 data

objects, ie integers, fixed decimal, arrays and tables, where the language definition is ambiguous. In most implementations it is required that the data objects be declared in the COMMON communicator only and not in any outer program segment.

language definition does not define that the COMMON The communicator should be identical in each program segment compiled. In some compilers it is essential that this is the case as space for objects is allocated sequentially, relying upon the relative position within a common area for object addresses. In other compilers only COMMON data object introductions need to be identical in each program segment as place specifications are addressed symbolically, In other compilers the position name. introductions within a COMMON communicator is not important as all addresses are treated symbolically and indeed it is not necessary for communicated objects which are not used in a program segment to be introduced in a COMMON communicator for that segment.

The EXTERNAL communicator is intended to allow the programmer to access operating system routines or procedures which have been written in another language. External communicators suffer from many of the problems described above but in addition the character length of variables is restricted further due to external constraints. In some cases the external communicator is not implemented.

The ABSOLUTE communicator is always machine dependent.

- The character string is partially defined in CORAL 66 and an assignment of the form :

s := "A character String";

assigns a location to the integer mode (or type) variable. The location assigned is often different in differing implementations. For example the ICL George 3 implementation assigns a 2 word block to each character string. The first word is a pointer to the starting byte of the string whilst the second word is the length of the string. In the Intel 8080 version of the CORAL 66 compiler the location of the string is the first byte of the string which contains the length of the string (which is thereby restricted to 256 characters).

There are no string manipulation, eg substringing, constructs defined in CORAL 66.

- The CORAL 66 language assumes implicitly word addressing, rather than byte. For example the declaration:

SOFTWARE PURTABLLITY

INTEGER i, j, k;

- declares 3 integers with consecutive addresses such that indirect references [LOCATION(i)+1] references the variable j, and [LOCATION(i)+2] references k. Many implementations introduce the concept of BYTE but do not allow indirect references as shown above.
- Bit slicing of integers is permitted. If programs use these constructs, transfer of programs to a machine with a smaller word size can be difficult.
- Code inserts are permitted. The form of the code insert is left to the implementation.
- No input/output is defined and implementations define procedures to perform the functions. Procedures tend to be different for different implementations.
- No process communication or syncronisation facilities are provided for processes operating concurrently. Many programs resort to code inserts to access operating system facilities to provide these functions.

2.2.2 Universal Assemblers

The use of a general assembler language which may be mapped, by suitable means, to any reasonable assembler language of a real machine has been used as a mechanism to achieve transportability. The general features of this method are discussed in [Reference 3: Brown (Editor)] whilst in the implementation of STAB-12 [Reference 10: Colin 1975] the intermediate language (see sections 2.2.3 and 2.3.1) is a low level, assembler like, language. The assembler languages are generally of a low level and can often be interpreted by using a macroprocessor (see section 2.3.2). The low level means that the effort required to provide an interpretation system on a new computer may be significantly less than the effort required to ether rewrite the program for the new machine, or provide a compiler to support a high level language. The disadvantage is that the effort required to produce the program initially may be high. In addition the low level nature of assembler languages and lack of structure may mean that the programs are difficult to understand and modify subsequently.

2.2.3 Abstract Machines

An abstract machine is one defined with an architecture which reflects that of a number of real machines. Abstract machine basic features are discussed in [Reference 3: Brown (Editor)], and [Reference 5: Warren 1976]. The BCPL compiler implementation [Reference 6: Richards 1971] utilises a simple stack based abstract machine, as does the Mobile programming system [Reference 7: Coleman, Pool & Waite 1974]. Most portable compiler systems incorporate an abstract machine architecture within the compilation system. This is discussed further in section 2.3.1.

Some abstract machines [Reference 13: Poole 1971] are multi-level with one level defined upon the level beneath.

There are various types of abstract machines defined:

For example -

- A simple 2-register machine where the registers are used to store values of operands. Operations are defined on these operands, eg COMPARE, ADD, MULTIPLY,.. etc.

These machines require storage for data objects and operations to allow flow control both conditionally and unconditionally. In addition operations are required to allow data transfer between registers and storage.

- An extension to the 2-register machine is one with an finite or infinite number of virtual registers.

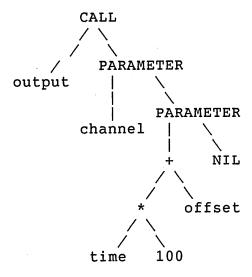
The variations on this theme depend upon the overall

architecture of the abstract machine, eg all operations could act upon the contents of the virtual registers, including flow control operations. If this were the case the virtual registers would contain references to both data and program storage.

Conversely the virtual registers could be used in exactly the same way as the 2-register machine uses its registers. In this case the operations required would be similar to those of the 2-register machine except that they would need to reference source and sink virtual registers for the operation.

- A tree structured machine where the structure of the program is represented by a linked structure. The procedure call

output(channel,time*100+offset)
may be represented by the tree :



The tree structure shown here is just one method of portraying the procedure call and has omitted operand identification nodes, eg a LITERAL node to show that the number "100" is a literal, or an OPERAND node to show that "time" is an operand.

This kind of abstract machine is interpreted by traversing the tree in an ordered manner.

- A simple finite state machine where the current state of the machine and the value of an input determines the next state, and any output.

This can be extended to include a stack. In this case the state that the machine takes is dependent upon the current state, the value of the item on the stack and the value of an input.

Abstract machines can be used as vehicles for transporting programs. They may be modelled as in [Reference 20: Newey, Poole and Waite 1972] but usually the transportation of programs requires the realisation of the abstract machine in the new environment. This can be by:

- Providing a simulator for the abstract machine in the new environment, a technique used in the first stage transportation of BCPL compilers [Reference 6: Richards 1971] and in language interpretation systems for LISP [Reference 25: Taylor 1977] and Pascal [Reference 29: Ammann 1977].
- Translating the "object code" of the abstract machine into the object code of the new environment. This would allow the program to run directly in the new environment. This is the favoured method for implementing efficiently compilers on new machines as in [Reference 8: Capon, Wilson, Morris and Rohl 1972] and [Reference 27: Wilcox 1971].

Abstract machines, as a method of achieving program portability, are often used in conjunction with a compiler and this will be discussed further in section 2.3.1.

2.3 Tools

This section looks at software tools which provide for program transportability.

2.3.1 Compilers

The name compiler is given to a program which will translate from a high level language into an object code which can be directly executed on a target machine.

So if a program is written in a high level language and a compiler is available for that high level language on all required machines then the program is portable to all of those machines (subject to the constraints described in section 2.2.1).

It is desirable, therefore, to make the compilers themselves portable. Techniques for making portable compilers, and using compiler-compilers, or syntax generators, are well documented.

The most popular technique is the use of a 2-stage compilation process. Such a method is used in implementing compilers for BCPL [Reference 6: Richards 1971], C [Reference 9: Snyder 1975], Pascal [Reference 29: Ammann 1977] and CORAL 66 [Reference 4]. The first stage is the lexical and syntactic parsing, and syntax/semantic checking to the rules applied by the language definition. The output from this stage is an intermediate language representation which is logically identical to the original program.

The intermediate representation is often the object code of an abstract machine which is defined to fit the language being implemented. There have been attempts to make the abstract machine universal, ie applicable to all languages and all real machines. None have been truly successful. This is often termed the Uncol problem as the intermediate language, Uncol, was aimed at being universal. Uncol was defined by Steel in 1961 [Reference 22: Steel 1961]. The problem to be solved is described in terms of 'n' languages requiring implementation on 'm' target machines. If a 2-stage compilation process is used then 'n*m' phases would need to be implemented to provide all languages on all machines. If any code generating phase for any specific target machine can be used with all source languages then only 'n+m' phases would need to be implemented. The major problem of this approach is that the interediate language needs to cater for the requirements of all (or at least a wide range) of languages and map onto the real machine architectures of target In addition the intermedate language would need to be flexible enough to take advantages of the evolution of future languages and future machine architectures. These problems are described in [References 12 and 24 : Koster 1974].

The second stage of the compilation process involves the translation of the intermediate representation into the object

code of a real machine, the target machine.

To transport a program it is necessary to have a second stage capable of translating the intermediate representation of the program to the desired target machine.

The machine on which the compiler executes is the host machine, to avoid confusion with the target machine which was defined above. It is not necessary for the host and target machines to be the same. If the compiler generates object code for a machine which is not the host it is called a cross compiler.

A cross compiler which is, itself, written in its source language, ie the language that the compiler translates, can be made to operate on its target machine (and thereby ceasing to be a cross compiler) by exploiting a process known as bootstrapping. Bootstrapping methods, with respect to the SNOBOL 4 language, are discussed in [Reference 21: Dunn 1973].

The sequence of events is:

- the source code of the compiler is input to the operating compiler on the host machine.

This generates, firstly, an intermediate representation and then the target object code representation.

- the target object code is transferred to the target machine and the code run. The target machine then becomes the host machine for the compiler which will generate object code for the new host machine.

2.3.2 Macroprocessors

The macroprocessor has been used as a successful tool in program transportability. Macroprocessor basics are discussed in [Reference 3: Brown (Editor)] and examples of their use appear in [Reference 13: Poole 1971].

A macroprocessor is a general purpose tool which performs text processing and parameter substitution functions. It relies upon 2 stages, namely macro definition and macro expansion.

For example a macro definition may be :

```
MACRO &language-construct

CASE &language-construct IS

call: {LINE proc&1}

goto: {LINE goto LINE&1}

END-CASE

END-MACRO;
```

In the above example variables used in the macroprocessing stage

SOFTWAKE PORTABLLITY

are preceded by the "&" character and "&1" is used to denote actual parameter 1 to the macro expansion. Macroprocessor keywords are shown in capital letters.

The example is of a fictitious macroprocessor input language and is provided for example only. The macroprocessor recognises the example as a macro definition. The macro is given the name "&language-construct" which, in this example, can be either "call" or "goto". The action taken, on expansion of the macro, will be dependent upon which of these names is used.

The macroprocessor will use the above definition in macro expansions, so:

call input ;
goto exit-label;

Will be expanded into:

10 procinput

20 goto 750

To translate source code which is in one language into another language it is necessary to define macros for the source language which, when expanded, will generate the target language. This method can be used to transport programs from one machine to another where the same high level language is not available on the host and target machine. The program is translated by the macroprocessor, using macro definitions produced specifically to enable the transportation, from the high level language of the host to that of the target.

Where the two languages are significantly different it is possible to perform staged translation. This involves generating an intermediate representation which is further processed to generate either a further intermediate version (and again and again if necessary), or the final target code.

The macroprocessor is a very flexible portability tool. Its value depends upon the richness of the macro definition language and its speed of execution.

2.3.3 Interpreters and Emulators

An interpreter is a program which executes the instructions of an abstract machine, whilst the emulator executes the instructions of either a real machine or an abstract machine. Interpretation is a common method of implementing compilation systems quickly. The interpreter executes the instructions of the intermediate language. Such techniques are used in implementing portable compilation systems for BCPL [Reference 6: Richards 1971], Mobile programming system [Reference 7: Coleman, Poole, Waite 1974], C [Reference 9: Snyder 1975], STAB-12 [Reference 10:

Colin 1975], L-Star [Reference 23], Lisp [Reference 25: Taylor 1977].

A program running on a machine relies, for its operation, upon something executing the instructions which make up the logic of the program. The possibilities are:

- The program is in the executable code of the host machine and the code is interpreted by the hardware of the host machine. It may be that the executable code is generated as a result of compilation.
- The program is in some intermediate form, eg the code of an abstract machine, and this is being interpreted by a program called an interpreter. The language BASIC often operates in this manner as does the PASCAL P-code compiler.

Transportation of the program can be accomplished, respectively, by:

- Implementing on the target machine an emulator which provides, in software, the ability to execute the code of the host machine.
- Implement the abstract machine interpreter on the target machine.

In practice the implementation of an abstract machine interpreter is much simpler than implementing the instructions of a real (and sometimes alien) machine and it can be simpler than implementing a compiler for the target machine.

Interpretation can be used to aid program transportability either as a primary aid or in conjunction with a compiler and abstract machine interface. Interpreters may be slow in execution.

2.3.4 Total Environment

One method of ensuring that a program is completely portable is to implement it in an environment which provides all of the facilities that the program needs and bar access to facilities which are provided outside of the environment.

To port the program to another identical environment should pose no problems.

The problem with this approach is that the environment itself needs to be portable. To overcome this the environment is built from a small kernel of facilities, say fl. fl facilities are produced using the host machine facilities, eg PASCAL and Operating System calls. This kernel will need rewriting if the environment is moved to another machine.

SUFTWAKE PURTABLLITY

The environment is enhanced, say to f2 facilities using f1 facilities alone.

Again the environment is enhanced, to f3 facilities, but this time using f1+f2 facilities, ... and so on.

Each level of facility increase relies upon the facility level below.

It is clear that the initial kernel must be both small for minimum rewrite on porting but be large enough to provide for f2+ facilities without their recourse to using host operating system facilities.

3 AN INTERMEDIATE LANGUAGE

This section of the report describes an intermediate language designed for a High Level Language Compiler. The intermediate language could be used as the interface between a compiler and:

- a number of code generators which would provide the ability to translate a high level language into the code of a range of computers.
- an optimiser which would act upon the intermediate code and transform it such that the code generator would generate more optimal code, minimising either the run time of the program, or the memory utilisation.
- an interpreter to permit the execution of the intermediate code. The interpreter would act upon the intermediate code and obey the instructions of the code giving the effect of the program executing.

The intermediate language, which for ease of reference is called Ivor in this document, is the code of an abstract machine. The abstract machine and the Ivor language will be described in this section.

The reason for designing Ivor was to assess the difficulty of mapping modern programming structures into some intermediate form and to assess the likely problems of generating code for a range of target machines.

The design of Ivor was heavily influenced by the Chill and Ada programming languages. Intermediate languages like O-code for BCPL, P-code for PASCAL and Janus did not address the problems associated with program segmentation and of programs operating concurrently.

All practical compilation systems require programs to be separated into manageable units, compiled separately and linked to form executable program object code. In order to cater for this a compiler needs knowledge about items used within a program segment but which are extenal to it. No intermediate language which was investigated during this research period provided for program segmentation and separate compilation.

In addition to this, many compilers implement a particular storage strategy and this is mapped, implicitly, into the intermediate language structure. For example, a Fortran COMMON approach is often adopted for external data. Data is addressed via an offset from some data area and is positionally dependent within the COMMON area. Any modifications to a program's external data would inevitably mean the recompilation of all program segments. Data within procedures are often declared with reference to a stack, or stacks. Both of the storage allocation strategies are inherent in the design of the intermediate language.

Concurrent processing primitives were a recent innovation at the time of the research study and as a consequence did not feature in any of the intermediate languages considered. Concurrent processing facilities of the high level languages were developing also and, as a result, it was not possible to adopt a single strategy for handling concurrency. Two were chosen, the signal and buffer (as in Chill) but a third type, the Event, would probably be needed in order to cater for Ada.

In addition to the primary objectives stated above, secondary design objectives were based upon:

- The lack of optimisation capabilities in intermediate languages. For example A:=A+B can generate intermediate code of the form:

STACK A STACK B ADD STORE A

A non-intelligent code generator will not appreciate that the variable 'A' appears on both sides of the assignment until too late. A better approach would be to give the code generator the maximum amount of information in a single operation, ie

add B to A result in A

Also, labels are often generated during intermediate language production. Optimisation of code across labels is very difficult as execution can be transferred directly to the label from an unknown program state. Path analysis, using Graph Theory (as described by Wilson in reference 40) can be used, but the algorithms are complex and require considerable processing time. A way of avoiding the problem is to mark some labels as special, having a small number of places from which execution can be transferred. The state analysis for this case is much simpler.

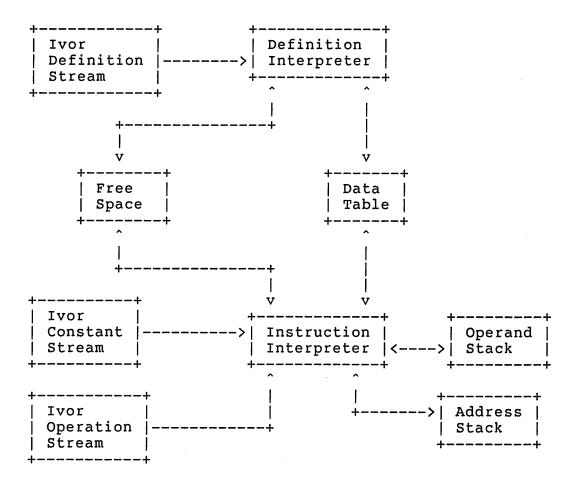
- The lack of source related information to allow symbolic debugging at interpretation or final execution stage is apparent in the intermediate languages considered. It was thought desirable to preserve source names and modes in Ivor to facilitate high level debugging. Ivor did not go far enough in this. Source line, and probably source column, references would have been necessary to allow sensible symbolic debugging.

The conclusion reached from performing this design exercise is that the higher the number of basic concepts (or operations) in an intermediate language the more difficult is the task of generating code, though the task of implementing each construct may be simpler if the intermediate language has simple operations

defined.

- The design described here uses:
 Simple linear operations
 Stacks and stack operations
 Flow control constructions
 Process syncronisation constructions

3.1 Ivor Abstract Machine



The Ivor abstract machine has the components shown above. To cater for program segmentation the Ivor program is divided into units. Units are sub-divided into streams. These are the Definition, Constant and Operation streams.

The definition stream introduces objects (more on these later) and each object has an identification key. Objects are, for example simple integers, arrays ..etc.

The constant stream introduces constant expressions, for example (3+7/16) which need to be evaluated. The constant stream is needed if the Ivor interface is to be used by a code generator which is generating code for, say, a different word length machine than that hosting the compiler. If it is necessary to evaluate the constant expressions in the target machine environment then this can be done.

The operation stream is the code of the abstract machine which governs execution, data manipulation and concurrent processing.

The abstract machine has 4 separate data areas: Free Space, the Data Table, the Operand Stack and the Address Stack.

Free space, and the 2 stacks are used to hold the values of objects whilst the data table holds information about objects.

To ensure that the structure of Ivor is free from some storage allocation strategy the structure of free space is left undefined, except that free space is not directly addressable and must be addressed through the address stack, in the case of a calculated address, or the data table for an introduced object. The mode of any object held in free space is an integral part of its address.

The 2 stacks are used for holding, temporarily, the results of evaluated expressions either in address calculation, in which case the address stack is used, or in other expressions, in which case the operand stack is used.

The data table is used to hold information about objects introduced, including the objects free space address and its structure (more on this later). All objects are identified by a key, the identification key, which is used to index the data table.

The operation of the abstract machine is:

- The instruction interpreter selects the first Ivor unit for reading and starts with the constant stream.
- The constant stream of that unit is read and processed, operation by operation, by the instruction interpreter. The processing causes the evaluation of each constant expression placing the result in the data table. Future reference to the constant expression, ie in the definition or instruction stream, is by an identification key which indexes the data table.
- The definition interpreter reads and processes the Ivor definition stream. In doing this the definition interpreter reserves the right amount of free space and puts a free space address in the data table of the object introduced. The data table record for each object is created from information provided in the definition stream.
- The operation stream is then read and each operation executed. Generally the Ivor instructions are executed sequentially. However some instructions provide for the execution of particular parts of the Ivor program, eg by branching to a procedure call. The valid operations will be described later.

The description of Ivor which follows will use the abstract machine to describe the operation of Ivor's functions. The description will cover:

- Program segmentation
- The definition stream
- The operation stream
- The constant stream

Ivor will be described using a modified Backus-Naur form of syntax description method. The semantics are described informally in English.

Syntactic categories are referenced by one or more words enclosed between angle brackets (ie <....>) and is termed a non-terminal symbol. The non-terminal symbol may contain comments, for explanatory purposes, in which case the comment is underlined, eg procedure operand>. The comments do not form part of the syntax description and in the above example the non-terminal symbol, <operand> is exactly equivalent to procedure operand>.

Grouping of syntactic elements is by the use of braces (ie {....}). The group may be repeated by specifying an upper and a lower bound immediately following the braces, eg {cprocedure
operand>}1:10 indicates that the non-terminal symbol must appear once, and may be repeated upto 10 times. An indefinite upper limit is shown by an asterix (*) as the upper bound. The special case of a symbol being optional, eg {cprocedure
operand>}0:1, may be represented using square brackets, eg [cprocedure
operand>].

Terminal symbols are shown, where appropriate, in capital letters. Although the intermediate language is shown with terminal symbols represented by English words it is expected that the language will be compactly coded and not directly human readable.

Other meta language constructs are as the standard Backus-Naur and are described only briefly here.

- Denotes an alternative.
- ::= Means "defines".

<definition stream> <constant stream>
<operation stream> ENDUNIT}0:*

<unit data> ::=
 <module name> {<seized data>}0:*

<seized data> ::=
 SEIZED <module name> <definitions> ENDSEIZED

<character string> ::=
 CHARSTRING <character> ENDCHARSTRING

<character> ::=
 CHARACTER <internal code of character number>

As has been said in the preceding section an Ivor program consists of one or more units, each of which comprises the 3 streams, definition, constant and operation. One of the requirements arising from the need for program segmentation is that each unit needs to be completely separate from others and needs to be self contained so that the Ivor abstract machine can take unambiguous action for every operation.

The unit is part of a system which is specified by a system name. The abstract machine will not permit the concurrent operation of units with dissimilar system names.

Each unit is identified by a module name. The abstract machine requires each unit of a system to have a unique module name.

In order to satisfy the requirements of separate compilation, where a unit uses objects which are introduced in a different unit, eg a procedure is called in module "A" which is defined in module "B", it is required that the object be introduced as a "seized" object in the module using (but not defining) it. In the module in which the object is introduced it is required that the object be granted wider access, see section 3.3.

A seized object is introduced in exactly the same manner as one which is introduced in the definition stream, except that it may not be marked as "granted". To allow a compiler to provide simply the information required seized objects are grouped so that all of the objects seized from a particular unit appear in the same seized data group in the unit. The name of the unit from which the objects are seized is given by the module name of the seized data. For example:

- A unit seizes objects "A", "B" and "C" from a unit with module name "M" and object "X" and "Y" from a unit with module name "N".
- The unit which seizes "A", "B", "C", "X" and "Y" will contain 2 seized data entries. The first will specify module "M" and introduce the objects "A", "B" and "C" whilst the second will specify module "N" and introduce object "X" and "Y".

The seized data may contain introductions of objects which are not used in the unit in addition to those which are. It is not required that each unit of a system have identical seized data and introductions may be in any order in each unit. Seized data is not like Fortran "common" data in that ordering is not important. The abstract machine will link between units symbolically, using the module name and the object's identification key.

3.3 Definition stream

Definitions:

```
<definition stream> ::=
    DEFINITIONS <definitions> ENDDEFINITIONS
```

<definitions> ::=
 {ABSTRACTION <abstraction data> <declarations>
 ENDABSTRACTION}0:*

<visibility> ::=
 GRANTED | BUILTIN | VISIBLE

<nesting> ::=
 time defining key> <visibility defining key>

<key> ::=
 KEY <number>

The definition stream introduces Ivor identification keys which

represent objects used later in Ivor operations. An object does not exist in isolation but exists only when an abstraction is activated. The object is said to be tied to that abtraction.

Ivor abstractions are procedures and processes with a special type of process, the outer process, for which an instance is always active when the system is active.

Processes can operate concurrently whilst procedures cannot. Many instances of the same process can be active at the same time. The abstractions are invoked, or activated, by Ivor operations in the operation stream. Both procedures and processes may have parameters, or return results as mechanisms for passing arguments between invoking and invoked environments. The parameters and results are defined in the <declarations> immediately following the abstraction introduction.

Both Ada and Chill allow operations on procedure mode objects, eg

```
p := proc_name;
....
p();
```

Indirect calling of procedures in this way causes inefficiencies in the run-time code, especially if all procedures are candidates for indirect calls, even though some may never be called in that manner. In Ivor procedures can be called indirectly only if they are introduced with appropriate attributes, see below.

To allow a compiler to indicate that some procedures can be optimised (though they need not be if the code generator is non-intelligent) special attributes are provided. Misuse of these attributes by a compiler is likely to cause incorrect code to be produced.

- INLINE The procedure code will be expanded in-line at the
 point of call.
- GENERAL- The procedure may be used in an assignment operation and may be invoked indirectly.
- SIMPLE The procedure may not be used in an assignment operation.
- RECURSIVE The procedure may invoke itself either directly, through another procedure or indirectly.

NONRECURSIVE

- The procedure may not invoke itself in any way.

CRITICAL The procedure may be invoked only when no other

procedure contained in a particular bracketed area of the operation stream, termed a critical region, is active.

NONCRITICAL

- A normal, non-critical procedure.

So that many storage allocation strategies are possible, abstractions must not be nested in the Ivor definition stream. The static nesting characteristics are given by specific nesting attributes.

In addition, an object has a lifetime and a visibility. The lifetime of an object is the period during which storage must be allocated to the object. An object starts its life when its tied abstraction is activated. Global objects are tied to the outer process. An object can be living but not visible and visibility is separately definable. This would cater for nested declarations of the form:

```
BEGIN
DECLARE x INTEGER;

...
BEGIN
DECLARE x BOOLEAN; -- Outer x is not visible
...
-- but it is alive
END;
...
END;
```

For example :

The four abstractions p1,p2,p3 and p4 are defined informally as follows:

pl is the outer process.

p2 is an inner process which is tied to p1.

p3 is a procedure which is tied to p1 but is visible only when p2 is active.

p4 is a process which is tied to p2 and is visible whenever p1 is active.

The Ivor intermediate language caters for these cases by providing for a lifetime defining key and visibility defining key to be specified as the nesting attribute.

The key specifies either a tied abstraction, in the case of a lifetime defining key, or a bracket or abstraction name, for a visibility defining key.

3.4 Declarations

```
Definitions:
```

Ivor declarations are used to introduce objects, modes, synonyms and notions which are described further in the following sections.

ALL identification keys used within the operation or constant streams must be introduced. The only exception to this is the temporary object of section 3.5.2.8.

3.4.1 Objects

Definitions:

Ivor objects occupy free space and the definition interpreter reserves an appropriate amount of free space for the object and places a free space address for the object in the data table record which is referenced by the object's identification key.

IN | OUT | INOUT | LOC | RESULT

More than one object may occupy the same free space locations provided that their tied abstractions cannot be simultaneously active.

Objects may be initialised by operations in the operation stream. They may be initialised statically (ie once only when the outer process is activated) or may be initialised every time that an instance of the tied abstraction is activated. LIFEINIT is the former case whilst REACHINIT is the latter.

Parameters to abstractions are introduced immediately following the ABSTRACTION introduction as objects. They are identified as having an accessibility attribute of ARGUMENT. The identification key of the abstraction is included as an attribute. The argument types supported by Ivor are:

IN	The value of the actual parameter of the procedure/process is copied to local storage at the procedure/process invocation. The local storage is used throughout the procedure/process execution and the original actual parameter value is unchanged at the procedure/process exit.
INOUT	Identical to the IN argument except that at

INOUT	Identical	to 1	the	IN argur	ment	except	that	at
	procedure/p:	roce	ess	exit	the	value	of	the
	parameter	is	C	opied	to	the	locat	tion
	represented by the actu		actual	para	ameter.			

OUT	Identica:	l to the	INOUT exc	ept that	the	value
	of the	actual	parameter	will no	t be	used
	within th	he proced	dure/proce	ss.		

LOC	The	actual	par	amete	er	locatio	on will	be
	acces	sed for	all	read	and	write	references	to
	the p	aramete	r wit	hin t	the	procedu	re/process	

RESULT The argument will be used to hold the result (eg in the case of a function call) of a procedure/process.

The structure of an object is given by its mode which specifies attributes such as whether the object is an array, or simple and whether it can be used to hold integers, strings, etc. The abstract machine uses the mode information to determine how much free space is required and to determine the kinds of operations which are allowable on the objects. The mode information is obtained from a data table entry which is referenced by the mode identification key. Modes are described next.

3.4.2 Modes

Definitions:

<mode introduction> ::=
 MODE [<mode introduction details>] <new mode key>

ENDMODE

```
<mode introduction details> ::=
     <visibility> <nesting> <capability> <mode construction>
<capability> ::=
    R | W | RW
<mode construction> ::=
     <basic mode>
    | REF <mode key>
    | BUFFER <mode key>
          <buffer length constant>
     <array mode>
    <basic mode> ::=
    BIT | FLAG | CHAR | LABEL | PTR |
    BIT | FLAG | CHAR | LABEL | PTR |
    PAIR | CASELABEL | RANGE < range > |
    PROC | INSTANCE
<range> ::=
     <lower bound constant>
     <upper bound constant>
<array mode> ::=
    ARRAY <mode key> <range>
<structure mode> ::=
     STRUCTURE { <field> }1:* ENDSTRUCTURE
<field> ::=
     <mode key> <new field key>
<constant> ::=
    NUMBER <number>
<number> ::=
    \{0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|A|B|C|D|E|F\}4:8
```

The mode of an object defines the structure of the object and the range of operations which may be performed on the object. In addition it defines whether the object may be read from and/or written to.

The capability attribute of the object specifies R for read only access, W for write only and RW for read/write access.

The mode of an object is one of : basic, reference, buffer, array or structure.

3.4.2.1 Basic Modes

Objects which are defined to be a basic mode are simple and can hold a value which is restricted to one valid for the basic mode.

Basic modes are :

- BIT is a data item which can take the value TRUE or FALSE.
- FLAG is a data item which can take the value FREE or BUSY.
- CHAR can take the value of the internal code for any character which can be displayed and printed.
- LABEL is a reference to a point in the operation stream of the Ivor program.
- PTR is a free space reference to any object.
- PAIR is a pair of integers.
- CASELABEL is a reference to a point in the operation stream of an Ivor program which can be entered only by a CASE operation.
- RANGE is an integer which can take a value which is >= the lower bound specified and <= the upper bound.</pre>
- PROC is a reference to a point in the operation stream of an Ivor program which represents the start of a GENERAL procedure.
- INSTANCE is an identity given to a process when it is executing. A process may be started by one or more process start operations and each instance of the process can execute concurrently. Each instance of the process is given a unique process instance value by the Ivor abstract machine and this may be assigned to an object of mode INSTANCE.

3.4.2.2 Reference Modes

A reference mode is a free space reference to an object which has the mode specified by the mode identification key.

3.4.2.3 Buffer Modes

A buffer mode object is used for communicating values between concurrent processes. The buffer has a mode specifed by the mode identification key and has a length specified by the constant.

3.4.2.4 Array Modes

An array mode is an ordered set of elements each of identical mode. The mode of each element is given by the mode identification key, which may, itself, be an array mode. The number of elements is given by the difference between an upper

and lower bound (plus 1). An array element is referenced by an index value which must be >= the lower bound and <= the upper bound.

3.4.2.5 Structure Modes

A structure mode is a collection of elements, called fields, each of which may be a different mode. The field mode is given by the field mode identification key.

3.4.3 Notions

```
Definitions :
```

Notion introductions introduce label, bracket and signal type identification keys.

Label notions are used to mark points in the Ivor operation stream where flow is transferred to directly, rather than sequentially from the preceding operation. It is useful for a code generator to know which labels (and brackets) are branched to from a few, rather than many, places. This makes the job of code optimisation simpler as the number of possible states available at the label are fewer. Labels with few branches are termed structured labels. Structured labels are usually generated as a result of some high level language loop, or conditional statement. An unstructured label may be branched to from many places, or may be assigned to a label mode object.

A bracket notion is used to delimit a section of Ivor program which is to be entered at its head and where an exit from the bracket will transfer control to the operation following the bracket. Brackets cater also for concurrent operation of critical regions. If data which is shared between concurrently operating processes is to be accessed it is desirable to prevent concurrent (write) access to the data. this can be achieved by specific programming which ensures that data accesses occur only within a "critical region". If the bracket is marked as critical only one process instance may have control dynamically contained within the bracket at any time.

Signal notions are used in the syncronisation between concurrently operating processes.

3.5 Operation Stream

```
Definitions:
     <operation stream> ::=
           OPERATIONS { <sequential operation> |
           <non sequential operation> |
           <control operation> }0:* ENDOPERATIONS
     <operand> ::=
           { <identification key> | <stack operand>
           teral operand> } <operand descriptor>
     <stack operand> ::=
           { OPERANDSTACK | ADDRESSSTACK } <mode key>
     <literal operand> ::=
           teral> <mode key>
     <literal> ::=
           <constant> | <character> | <character string> |
NULL | FREE | BUSY | TRUE | FALSE | UNDEF | NONE
     <operand descriptor> ::=
           VALUE | CONSTANT
```

The operation stream introduces the operations which are to be executed by the Ivor instruction interpreter to provide the logic of the program. Operations are either sequential, non sequential or control operations. Sequential operations are interpeted one following the next. Non sequential operations transfer control to particular Ivor instructions within the operation stream.

Operations usually have one or more operands. The operands provide the values and addresses used in the operations.

An operand can be one referenced by an identification key, in which case the information about the object is obtained from the abstract machine data table. Alternatively the object may be a stack reference. If a stack reference is specified, either the address or operand stack, its mode is given by the mode key. The mode information is stored in the abstract machine data table record referenced by the identification key. An object may be a literal and can be any of the appropriate literal types.

The operand descriptor gives the abstract machine information about how to use the operand, ie:

- If the operand descriptor is VALUE the operand is used as an address and the value of the operand obtained from it by indirection. For example suppose the operand is:

OPERANDSTACK VALUE

The value from the top of the stack is used as the operand, ie the operand OPERANDSTACK is used as the address of the

top of the stack and indirection used to obtain a value.

Conversely, suppose the operand is:

KEY x VALUE

In this case the value is obtained from a free space address given in the data table record of the identification key \mathbf{x} and allocated to \mathbf{x} .

The VALUE operand descriptor may not be used with literal operands.

- If the operand descriptor is CONSTANT no indirection is applied and the actual value or address is used. If the above examples are repeated with CONSTANT as an operand descriptor the address of the stack top, and free space address of the key x, respectively, will be used as operands.

The operations will be defined with respect to the abstract machine and the following notation is used within the description.

Firstly the syntactic definition is given, in exactly the same manner as described under th definition stream, above.

Secondly a list of valid modes and notions are given for each operand. The list describes the combination of modes which are valid. Any other combinations are invalid and the abstract machine will generate an error condition if an invalid combination of modes or notions are provided.

The description of modes and notions follow the following format: Firstly a "Modes" heading to indicate that the modes and notions are being described. This is followed by a heading indicating which part of the syntax description is being categorised, for example, suppose the syntax definition was:

```
Definitions:
```

<relational operation> ::=

 $\{ GT \mid GE \mid LT \mid LE \mid EQ \mid NE \} \langle result operand \rangle$

<first source operand> <second source operand>

A Mode or notion section might be :

Modes:

BIT BIT BIT CHAR CHAR BIT RANGE RANGE BIT

The meaning of this is is:

- If the relational operation is the GT operation then the first operand may be a BIT mode in which case the second operand must be a BIT mode which will generate a BIT mode result operand, and so on for CHAR and RANGE mode first operands.

- The "Order is .. " part of the definition gives the order of the modes with respect to the syntax definition.

For <relational operation> is GT | GE | LT | LE | EQ | NE Order is <first source operand> <second source operand> <result operand>

BIT BIT BIT CHAR CHAR BIT RANGE RANGE BIT

The above defines the modes for all of the <relational operation> options and the following shorthand notation may be used when the mode definition applies to all options.

BIT BIT BIT CHAR CHAR BIT RANGE RANGE BIT

The actual functions performed by the Ivor operations are described with respect to a smaller number of pseudo operations of the abstract machine, eq

Function:

For <relational operation> is GT :
 if value(<first source operand>) >

```
value(<second source operand>) then
<result operand> := TRUE else
<result operand> := FALSE
endif
```

The meaning of this is: If the relational operation is GT then the abstract machine executes the pseudo operations shown, in this case if .. then ... else .. endif and value pseudo operations. Pseudo operations are explained under a separate heading at their first occurance. In this way the operations of Ivor can be explained with reference to a smaller number of basic constructs.

Where necessary, additional explanation will be given in order to relate the Ivor constructs to high level programming language features.

3.5.1 Sequential Operations

Definitions:

Sequential operations cater for source language expressions, eg arithmetic and logical expressions and array and structure accessing. In addition Ivor operations are provided for the mapping of returned values from procedures and processes.

Some bit manipulation operations are provided also.

3.5.1.1 Relational operation

Relational operations allow two operands to be compared, ie using $\langle , \rangle, \langle =, \rangle = ,/=$ and = operations, producing a boolean result.

```
Definitions:
```

CHAR

Modes:

CHAR

BIT

Function : For <relational operation> is GT if value(<first source operand>) > value(<second source operand>) then <result operand> := TRUE else <result operand> := FALSE

For <relational operator> is GE
 if value(<first source operand>) >=
 value(<second source operand>) then
 <result operand> := TRUE else

<result operand> := TRUE (
<result operand> := FALSE
endif

endii

endif

For <relational operator> is LT
 if value(<first source operand>) <
 value(<second source operand>) then
 <result operand> := TRUE else
 <result operand> := FALSE
 endif

For <relational operator> is LE
 if value(<first source operand>) <=
 value(<second source operand>) then
 <result operand> := TRUE else
 <result operand> := FALSE
 endif

For <relational operator> is EQ
 if value(<first source operand>) =
 value(<second source operand>) then
 <result operand> := TRUE else
 <result operand> := FALSE
 endif

For <relational operator> is NE
 if value(<first source operand>) /=
 value(<second source operand>) then
 <result operand> := TRUE else
 <result operand> := FALSE
 endif

Pseudo operations:

value The reference level of operands is specified explicitly in Ivor operands, see start of section 3.5. If B is an operand with VALUE specified as an operand descriptor then (value(B)) is the value of the operand obtained from the free space address of the operand. If B is an operand with CONSTANT specified then (value(B)) is the value

of the constant - which may be a free space address.

The (if .. then ... else .. endif) operation and associated relational operations have the usual interpretation, ie suppose A and B are operands then (if A>B then C else D endif) will cause C to be executed if (A>B) or D to be executed otherwise.

3.5.1.2 Arithmetic Operations

Arithmetic operations allow the common programming language operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, modulo, absolute and remainder to be represented in Ivor. Also provided for are successor and predecessor functions. These are defined specifically for integer, character and boolean type operands.

Definitions:

<diadic arithmetic operation> ::=
 { ADD | SUBTRACT | MULTIPLY | DIVIDE | MODULO |
 REM } <result operand> <first source operand>
 <second source operand>

Modes:

BIT BIT BIT CHAR CHAR CHAR RANGE RANGE RANGE

For <monadic operation> is MINUS | ABSOLUTE Order is <source operand> <result operand> RANGE RANGE

Function:

For <monadic operation> is SUCC <result operand> := successor(

value(<source operand>)

```
)
For <monadic operation> is PRED
<result operand> := predecessor(
                          value(<source operand>)
For <monadic operation> is MINUS
<result operand> := - value(<source operand>)
For <monadic operation> is ABSOLUTE
if value(<source operand>) < 0 then
<result operand> := - value(<source operand>) else
<result operand> := value(<source operand>)
For <diadic operation> is ADD
<result operand> := value(<first source operand>) +
                        value(<second source operand>)
For <diadic operation> is SUBTRACT
<result operand> := value(<first source operand>) -
                        value(<second source operand>)
For <diadic operation> is MULTIPLY
<result operand> := value(<first source operand>) *
                        value(<second source operand>)
For <diadic operation> is DIVIDE
<result operand> := <first source operand> /
                        <second source operand>
For <diadic operation> is MODULO
<result operand> := value(<first source operand>) //
                        value(<second source operand>)
For <diadic operation> is REM
<result operand> := remainder (value(<first source operand>) /
                        value(<second source operand>))
```

Pseudo operations:

successor

If I is an integer then successor(I) is I+1. If I+1 is greater than the permitted range the abstract machine generates an error condition.

If C is a character then successor(C) generates the next character in the ordered set of characters. If C is the last character in the set the abstract machine generates an error condition.

If B is a bit then successor(B) generates true if B is false, or an error condition otherwise.

predecessor

If I is an integer then predecessor(I) is I-1. If I-1 is less than the permitted range of I the abstract machine generates an error condition.

If C is a character then predecessor(C) generates the previous character in the ordered set of characters. If C is the first character in the set the abstract machine generates an error condition. If B is a bit then predecessor(B) generates false if B is true, or an error condition otherwise.

This is arithmetic minus and may be used in modadic or diadic context. In monadic use the effect is identical to the case of diadic zero minus an operand.

This is arithmetic addition.

This is arithmetic multiplication.

This is arithmetic division.

This is the modulo operation which is defined as follows. If I and J are integers then I//J delivers a unique integer value K, where 0<=K<J, such that there is an integer value N for which I=N*J+K is true.

remainder If I and J are integers then remainder(I/J) is the remainder after performing the arithmetic division.

3.5.1.3 Logical Operations

Highly typed languages like Chill and Ada do not permit integers and characters to be treated like bit strings. CORAL 66 does allow this feature. Bit logical operations, eg AND, OR, XOR, are permitted on bits and bit strings only. To cater for this Ivor provides AND, OR, XOR and NOT operations which can be applied to single boolean values or arrays of boolean values, representing bit strings.

Definitions:

<monadic logical operation> ::=
 NOT <result operand> <source operand>

<diadic logical operation> ::=
 { AND | OR | XOR } <result operand>
 <first source operand> <second source operand>

Modes:

For <monadic logical operation>
Order is <source operand> <result operand>
BIT

BIT-ARRAY BIT-ARRAY

BIT BIT BIT

BIT-ARRAY BIT-ARRAY BIT-ARRAY Both of the source operands and the result operand must be of exactly the same mode and structure.

Function:

For <monadic logical operation> is NOT
<result operand> := not(value(<source operand>))

Pseudo operations : not

If B is a bit then not(B) obeys the following
truth table :

B not(B)
0 1
1 0

If B is an array of bits the operation is performed on all elements of the array treating each element separately.

and If B and C are bits then (B and C) obeys the following truth table:

B C (B and C) 0 0 0 1 0 0 If B and C are arrays of bits the operation is performed on all elements of the array, taking each element in turn, ie

first(B) and first(C) followed by

next(B) and next(C) until

last(B) and last(C).

B and C must have the same number of elements otherwise the abstract machine will generate an error condition.

or This has identical semantics to the and operation except that the truth table is:

B C (B or C) 0 0 1 0 1 1 1 1

exclusive-or This has identical semantics to the and operation except that the truth table is:

В	С	(B exclusive-or	C)
0	0	0	
1	0	1	
0	1	1	
1	1	0	

3.5.1.4 Numerical Operations

Definitions:

<numerical operation> ::=

<monadic numerical operation> |
<diadic numerical operation>

<monadic numerical operation> ::=

{ CARD | MAX | MIN | SIZE } <result operand>

<diadic numerical operation> ::=

INCLUDE <result operand> <first source operand>

Modes:

For <monadic numerical operation> is CARD | MAX | MIN Order is <source operand> <result operand> BIT-ARRAY RANGE

For <monadic numerical operation> is SIZE Order is <source operand> <result operand> BIT RANGE

RANGE RANGE CHAR RANGE FLAG RANGE

For <diadic numerical operation> :
Order is <first source operand> <second source operand>

<result operand>

BIT-ARRAY BIT-ARRAY BIT Both source operands must have the same number of elements.

Function:

For <monadic numerical operation> is CARD
<result operand> := card(

value(<source operand>)

For <monadic numerical operation> is MAX
<result operand> := maximum(

value(<source operand>)

For <monadic numerical operation> is MIN
<result operand> := minimum(

value(<source operand>)

For <monadic numerical operation> is SIZE
<result operand> := size (

value(<source operand>)
)

For <diadic numerical operation> is INCLUDE
<result operand> := value(<first source operand>)
 includes value(<second source operand>)

Pseudo operations :

card If B is a bit-array then card(B) is an integer which is the sum of the number of elements of the bit-array which deliver a

true value.

maximum If B is a bit-array then maximum(B) is an integer which is the highest index into the

array which delivers a true value.

minimum If B is a bit-array then minimum(B) is an integer which is the lowest index into the

array which delivers a true value.

size If A is an object of valid mode then size(A)

is an integer which gives the number of bits

used to hold A.

include If B and C are bit-arrays of identical

structure then (B includes C) delivers true if, and only if, for each element in C which contains true there is a corresponding true value in the first operand.

3.5.1.5 Complex Mode Accessing Operations

In some of the early programming languages it was not possible to assign many values to array and structure elements without using some kind of looping construction.

It is possible now to use features like :

```
a := [1..10:0,6,b,14..20:0]
```

Which assigns 0 to elements 1 to 10 of array "a", 6 to element 11, the value of "b" to element 12, element 13 is unchanged and elements 14 to 20 are assigned to 0.

Ivor provides operations for creating values like those appearing on the right hand side of the assignment.

In addition, operations are provided for manipulating arrays, eg by slicing a section from an array, or joining 2 arrays, to create a new array. in addition it is possible to create references to array elements and structure fields.

Definitions:

Modes:

For <monadic complex mode accessing operation> is DEREF Order is <second operand> <first operand> REF-

REF-<array mode> <array mod

For <monadic complex mode accessing operation> is TUPLE
Order is <second operand> <first operand>
<basic mode> -ARRAY Length of array depends
upon the number of TUPLE
operations.

For <diadic complex mode accessing operation> is JOIN | SLICE Order is <first source operand> <second source operand> <result operand>

BIT-ARRAY CHAR-ARRAY BIT-ARRAY

BIT-ARRAY

RANGE-ARRAY

CHAR-ARRAY RANGE-ARRAY

CHAR-ARRAY RANGE-ARRAY

For <diadic complex mode accessing operation> is RANGE | FOR Order is <first source operand> <second source operand> <result operand>

RANGE

For <diadic complex mode accessing operation> is INDEX Order is <first source operand> <second source operand> <result operand>

BIT-ARRAY	RANGE	REF-BIT
CHAR-ARRAY	RANGE	REF-CHAR
RANGE-ARRAY	RANGE	REF-RANGE
FLAG-ARRAY	RANGE	REF-FLAG
LABEL-ARRAY	RANGE	REF-LABEL
PTR-ARRAY	RANGE	REF-PTR
PAIR-ARRAY	RANGE	REF-PAIR
PROC-ARRAY	RANGE	REF-PROC
<pre><array mode="">-ARRAY</array></pre>	RANGE	REF- <arrav< td=""></arrav<>

REF-<array mode> <array mode>-ARRAY RANGE

For <diadic complex mode accessing operation> is SELECT Order is <first source operand> <second source operand> <result operand>

<structure</pre>

<mode construction> REF-<mode

mode>

construction>

For <diadic complex mode accessing operation> is ATUPLE Order is <first source operand> <second source operand> <result operand>

BIT	RANGE	BIT-ARRAY
CHAR	RANGE	CHAR-ARRAY
RANGE	RANGE	RANGE-ARRAY
FLAG	RANGE	FLAG-ARRAY
LABEL	RANGE	LABEL-ARRAY
PTR	RANGE	PTR-ARRAY
PAIR	RANGE	PAIR-ARRAY
PROC	RANGE	PROC-ARRAY
BIT-ARRAY	PAIR	BIT-ARRAY
CHAR-ARRAY	PAIR	CHAR-ARRAY
RANGE-ARRAY	PAIR	RANGE-ARRAY
FLAG-ARRAY	PAIR	FLAG-ARRAY
LABEL-ARRAY	PAIR	LABEL-ARRAY
PTR-ARRAY	PAIR	PTR-ARRAY
PAIR-ARRAY	PAIR	PAIR-ARRAY
PROC-ARRAY	PAIR	PROC-ARRAY

Function:

For <monadic complex mode accessing operation> is DEREF <first operand> := value(

value(<second operand>)

For <monadic complex mode accessing operation> is TUPLE
next (<first operand>) := value(<second operand>)

Pseudo operations:

next

If A is an array then next(A) references the highest array element location at which there is no value stored.

join

If A and B are arrays then (A join B) is an new array whose length is the sum of the lengths of A and B.

slice If A is an array and X is a pair, say (3:4), then (A slice X) will generate an array of length 2 which will be the elements of A at indices 3 and 4.

range If I and J are integers then (I range J) generates the pair (I:J).

for If I and J are integers then (I for J) generates the pair (I:I+J).

If A is and array reference and X is an ! integer then (A ! X) is a reference to the Xth element of A.

> If S is a structure and F is a field of structure then (S . F) is a reference to the

field of the structure.

If A is an array reference and X an subarray pair then (A subarray X) integer or references one or more elements of A.

3.5.1.6 Assignment Operation

Definitions:

<assignment operation> ::= { ASSIGN | INITIALISE } <sink operand> <source operand>

Modes:

For <assignment operation> Order is <source operand> <sink operand> Both operands must be of identical <mode> <mode>

mode.

Function:

For <assignment operation> is ASSIGN <sink operand> := value(<source operand>)

For <assignment operation> is INITIALISE <sink operand> <- value(<source operand>)

Pseudo operaton:

If A is a reference to an object and B is <object of the same mode as that referenced then (A <- B) causes the value of B to be assigned to the location A once only when the abstract machine the first encounters the operation is Thereafter operation. ignored and causes no action.

3.5.1.7 Result Operation

High level language functions can return a result which may be used in an expression, eg:

x := fn()*3+b;

It is necessary in Ivor to indicate at the Abstraction introduction (ie abstraction 'fn' in this case) that the abstraction will return a result. A special argument is introduced, the result argument.

In the calling environment the result argument operand is used in

the expression using the procedure result. In the called environment a RESULT operation effectively assigns the value of the result to the result argument operand immediately prior to returning control to the calling environment.

Definitions :

<result operation> ::=

RESULT cedure result operand> <result value operand>

Modes:

For <result operation>

Function:

For <result operation>
cprocedure result operand> := value(<result value operand>)

3.5.1.8 Syncronisation Operation

Definitions:

<syncronisation operation> ::=

SEND <buffer or signal operand>
<receiving process operand> |
RECEIVE <buffer operand>

Modes:

For <syncronisation operation> is SEND

Order is <buffer or signal operand> <receiving process operand>

BUFFER INSTANCE

SIGNAL INSTANCE Signal is a notion, not a mode, but is included here for completeness.

For <syncronisation operation> is RECEIVE BUFFER

Function:

For <syncronisation operation> is SEND send <buffer or signal operand> to <receiving process operand>

For <syncronisation operation> is RECEIVE
<buffer operand> := receive

Pseudo operations:

send

If S is a signal argument and P a process instance value then (send S to P) causes the value of S to be sent to the process instance P.

If B is a buffer value and P a process

instance value then (send B to P) causes the value B to be sent to the process P.

Execution continues with the next instruction immediately.

receive

A concurrently operating process has an input message queue in free space. The receive operation causes the abstract machine to fetch the message at the head of the queue and delete the message from the queue. The message is then available as a value to the abstract machine and may be assigned to a reference of identical mode.

If the queue is empty, the abstract machine will wait until a message is placed in the queue.

3.5.2 Non-Sequential Operations

High level programming languages have procedures, blocks, labels and processes to provide for modular or concurrent program construction, or simply to allow control transfer. The simple high level language statement:

```
proc(p);
```

hides much of the environment creation and parameter passing necessary to implement the feature.

Ivor's design aims at keeping the simplicity of the high level language statement by providing explicit environment activation operations.

Procedures then become simple bracketed operations and a procedure call simply enters at the bracket head.

```
Definitions:
```

3.5.2.1 Entry Operation

```
Definitions:
```

```
<conditional entry operation> ::=
      <boolean conditional entry operation> |
            <relational conditional entry operation> |
            cprotected entry operation>
```

<unconditional entry operation> ::=
 ENTER <bracket or label identification key operand>

<identification key operand> ::=
 <identification key> <operand descriptor>

Modes:

For <boolean conditional entry operation>
Order is <source operand>

BIT LABEL BRACKET

BIT LABEL BIT BIT \mathtt{BIT} BRACKET CHAR LABEL CHAR CHAR BRACKET CHAR RANGE RANGE LABEL RANGE BRACKET RANGE

For rotected entry operation>

Order is <source operand>

FLAG LABEL FLAG BRACKET

For <unconditional entry operation>
LABEL
BRACKET

Function:

For <boolean conditional entry operation> is ENTERTRUE
if value(<source operand>) = TRUE then execute
<bracket or label identification key operand>

For <boolean conditional entry operation> is ENTERFALSE
if value(<source operand>) = FALSE then execute
<bracket or label identification key operand>

For <relational conditional entry operation> is ENTERGT
if value(<first source operand>) >

value(<second source operand>) then
execute <bracket or label identification key operand>

For <relational conditional entry operation> is ENTERGE
if value(<first source operand>) >=
 value(<second source operand>) then

execute <bracket or label identification key operand>

For <relational conditional entry operation> is ENTERLT
if value(<first source operand>) <</pre>

value(<second source operand>) then
execute <bracket or label identification key operand>

For <relational conditional entry operation> is ENTERLE
if value(<first source operand>) <=
 value(<second source operand>) then
execute <bracket or label identification key operand>

For <relational conditional entry operation> is ENTEREQ
if value(<first source operand>) =
 value(<second source operand>) then
execute <bracket or label identification key operand>

For <relational conditional entry operation> is ENTERNE
if value(<first source operand>) /=
 value(<second source operand>) then
execute <bracket or label identification key operand>

For created entry operation> is ENTERBUSY
if value(<source operand>) = BUSY then execute
<bracket or label identification key operand>

Pseudo operations:

execute

If X is a reference to a location within the Ivor operation stream then (execute X) causes the Ivor instruction interpreter to execute the operation at location X and continue execution from there.

3.5.2.2 Exit Operation

Definitions:

<unconditional exit operation> ::=

EXIT <bracket identification key operand>

```
Modes:
```

For <boolean conditional exit operation>
Order is <source operand>

<bracket identification key operand>

BIT

BIT BIT BRACKET
CHAR CHAR BRACKET
RANGE RANGE BRACKET

BRACKET

For <unconditional exit operation>
BRACKET

Function:

For <boolean conditional exit operation> is EXITTRUE
if value(<source operand>) = TRUE then exit
<bracket identification key operand>

For <boolean conditional exit operation> is EXITFALSE
if value(<source operand>) = FALSE then exit
<bracket identification key operand>

For <relational conditional exit operation> is EXITGT
if value(<first source operand>) >
 value(<second source operand>) then
exit <bracket identification key operand>

For <relational conditional exit operation> is EXITGE
if value(<first source operand>) >=
 value(<second source operand>) then
exit <bracket identification key operand>

For <relational conditional exit operation> is EXITLT
if value(<first source operand>) <
 value(<second source operand>) then
exit <bracket identification key operand>

For <relational conditional exit operation> is EXITLE
if value(<first source operand>) <=
 value(<second source operand>) then
exit <bracket identification key operand>

For <relational conditional exit operation> is EXITEQ
if value(<first source operand>) =
 value(<second source operand>) then
exit <bracket identification key operand>

For <relational conditional exit operation> is EXITNE

if value(<first source operand>) /=
 value(<second source operand>) then
exit <bracket identification key operand>

For cprotected exit operation> is EXITBUSY
if value(<source operand>) = BUSY then exit
<bracket identification key operand>

Pseudo operations:

exit

If a section of Ivor operations is bracketed by the bracket X (which has a start of bracket and an end of bracket) then exit causes the instruction interpreter to execute the operations following the closing bracket.

3.5.2.3 Procedure Entry Operation

Definitions:

cprocedure entry operation> ::=
 ENTERPROC cprocedure operand>

Modes:

For procedure entry operation>
PROC

Function:

For cation>
 execute value(cedure operand>)
 r.

Pseudo Operations

See section 3.5.3.2 - labelling 3.5.2.4 Procedure Exit Operation

Definitions:

cedure exit operation> ::=
 EXITPROC ferand>

Modes:

Functions:

Pseudo operations:

deactivate The deactivate operation does the reverse of the activate operation in that it releases

the free space allocated to the procedure or process.

return

The return operation causes the instruction interpreter to execute the operation (in the operation stream) referenced by the return address planted at the preceding activate instruction.

3.5.2.5 Process Start Operation

Definitions:

cprocess start operation> ::=

STARTPROCESS cprocess identification key operand>
<instance identification key operand>

Modes:

For process start operation>

PROCESS INSTANCE

Functions:

For cess start operation>

<instance identification key operand> :=

start cess identification key operand>

Pseudo operations:

start

If P is a process and I is an instance object then (I := start P) causes the instruction interpreter to execute P concurrently with the activating process. The activating process continues execution with the operation following the start operation.

In addition a value is returned which is the identity of the instance of the process being executed. This can be assigned to an instance mode object.

3.5.2.6 Process Stop Operation

Definitions:

cprocess stop operation> ::=
 STOPPROCESS

Modes:

None

Functions:

For cess stop operation>
stop

Pseudo operations : stop

Causes the instruction interpreter to cease execution of the process containing the stop operation. All free space allocated by the activate operation is released and execution ceases. Only the particular process instance is affected by the stop.

3.5.2.7 Case Selection Operation

Ivor caters for source languages having multi-dimensional case statements. Three types of case statements use the same Ivor accessing operations. The type depends upon the mode of the accessing operand.

The first type considers the case to be a 1 to n dimensional array of case labels (with holes, possibly). Control is transferred to the caselabel delivered by indexing the array with the case operands. The case label array is conceptual only as implementation in this manner would not prove feasible.

The remaining types of case statements allow a message to be obtained from one or more message queues, depending upon the queue that contains the message, eq

CASE s1, s2, s3 ENDCASE;

If only queue "s2" contains a message then the message will be received from "s2". If other queues contain messages then one message will be received though the abstract machine does not define the search order.

Definitions:

<case selection operation> ::=

CASE <case bracket identification key operand>
<case label array identification key operand>
<selection> ENDCASE

<selection> ::=

{ RANGE | BUFFER | SIGNAL }
{ <case selector operand> }1:*

Modes:

For <case selection operation> is CASE <case label
 identification key operand> <case label array
 identification key operand> RANGE { <case
 selector operand> }1:*

Order is <case bracket identification key operand>
<case label array identification key operand>
<selection>

CASELABEL CASELABEL-ARRAY RANGE

For <case selection operation> is CASE <case label identification key operand> <case label array

```
identification key operand> BUFFER { <case
    selector operand> }1:*
Order is <case bracket identification key operand>
          <case label array identification key operand>
          <selection>
                                           BUFFER
     CASELABEL
                     CASELABEL-ARRAY
     For <case selection operation> is CASE <case label
          identification key operand> <case label array
          identification key operand> SIGNAL { <case
selector operand> }1:*
     Order is <case bracket identification key operand>
          <case label array identification key operand>
          <selection>
                    CASELABEL-ARRAY
                                           SIGNAL
     CASELABEL
Functions:
     For <case selection operation> is CASE <case label
          identification key operand> <case label array
          identification key operand> RANGE <case
          selector operand>
     execute value(<case label array identification key operand> !
                value(<case selector operand>)
     For <case selection operation> is CASE <case label
          identification key operand> <case label array
          identification key operand> RANGE <case
          selector 1 operand> <case selector 2 operand>
     execute value( (<case label array identification key operand> !
                value(<case selector 1 operand>) ) !
                     value(case selector 2 operand>) )
     .... and so on.
     For <case selection operation> is CASE <case label
          identification key operand> <case label array
          identification key operand> BUFFER <case
          selector operand>
     ostack := receive <case selector operand>
     For <case selection operation> is CASE <case label
          identification key operand> <case label array
          identification key operand> BUFFER <case
          selector 1 operand> <case selector 2 operand>
     if message <case selector 1 operand> then
          ostack := receive <case selector 1 operand>
     orif message <case selector 2 operand> then
```

.... and so on

For <case selection operation> is CASE <case label identification key operand> <case label array identification key operand> SIGNAL <case

ostack := receive <case selector 2 operand>

selector operand>
ostack := receive <case selector operand>

For <case selection operation> is CASE <case label identification key operand> <case label array identification key operand> SIGNAL <case selector 1 operand> <case selector 2 operand> if message <case selector 1 operand> then ostack := receive <case selector 1 operand> orif message <case selector 2 operand> then ostack := receive <case selector 2 operand> then

Pseudo operations:

orif

B and Q are boolean and X is an integer. (if B then X:=2 orif Q then X:=3) causes the value of B and the value of Q to be obtained concurrently. This will generate a deterministic result only if B and Q do not change their values during the time taken to evaluate the operation.

The orif condition will be evaluated concurrently with the if condition in addition to any other orif conditionals.

message

If S is a signal or a buffer then (message S) is TRUE if a message is available for receipt by the process from the signal or buffer.

3.5.3 Control Operations

Definitions:

3.5.3.1 Bracketing Operation

Definitions:

<open bracket> ::=
 BRACKET <bracket identification key operand>

<operation list> ::=

{ <sequential operation> |
 <non-sequential operation> |
 <control operation> }

<close bracket> ::=
 ENDBRACKET <bracket identification key operand>

Modes:

For <open bracket>
BRACKET

For <close bracket>
BRACKET

Functions:

For <bracketing operation>
<bracket identification key operand>:
 bracket{ <operation list> }

Pseudo operations :

The : identifies a point in the operation stream to which control may be transferred.

If L is a location within the operation stream then L: identifies the location.

bracket{

The braces {...} identify sections of the operation stream which are bracketed. The identifier preceding the bracket defines the type of the bracket, in this case a simple bracket. Control may be transferred to the start of the bracket by an execute operation and control may be transferred to the end of the bracket by an exit operation. The execute operation may be executed from any point in the program but an exit operation may be executed only from within the bracket which is to be exited.

3.5.3.2 Labelling Operation

Definitions:

<labelling operation> ::=
 LABEL <label identification key operand>

Modes:

For <labelling operation>
LABEL

Functions:

For <labelling operation>
<label identification key operand> :

3.5.3.3 Environment Set Up Operation

Definitions:

<environment set up operation> ::=
 ACTIVATE <activation operation>

Modes:

PROCESS

Functions:

For <environment set up operation>
activate <activation operand>

Pseudo operations:

activate

During the definition interpreter stage the abstract machine assesses the free space requirements for an invocation of a procedure or process. The activate operation allocates the free space and, in the case of a procedure activation, stores within it the address that the instruction interpreter is to execute from (the return address) when it meets a return operation.

3.5.3.4 Parameter Handling Operation

Definitions:

Modes:

For <parameter handling operation> with <argument type> of <formal parameter operand>=IN

Order is <formal parameter operand>

<actual parameter operand>

be All modes must <basic mode> <basic mode> identical. be REF-<basic mode> All modes must REF-<basic mode> identical. be <array mode> All modes must <array mode> identical. All modes must be <structure mode> <structure mode> identical.

For <parameter handling operation> with <argument type> of <formal parameter operand>=INOUT

Order is <formal parameter operand>

<actual parameter operand>

<structure mode> <basic mode>

<structure mode> REF-<basic mode>

<strucure mode> <array mode>

<structure mode> <structure mode>

Note: If the <actual parameter operand> is of a mode

represented by the identification key "m" then the <formal parameter operand> will be of mode

> STRUCTURE KEY m KEY fp1 "fp1" KEY rm KEYfp2 "fp2"

ENDSTRUCTURE

Where:

fp1 is the identification key of the first part of the formal parameter and represents its value.

is the identification key of the second part formal parameter which represents the of the location of the actual parameter.

rm is the mode of fp2 which is REF m.

For <parameter handling operation> with <argument type> of

<formal parameter operand>=OUT or

<formal parameter operand>=LOC or

<formal parameter operand>=RESULT

Order is <formal parameter operand>

<actual parameter operand>

Both <basic mode>s REF-<basic mode> <basic mode>

are identical.

REF-REF-<basic mode> REF-<basic mode> Both <basic mode>s

are identical.

<array mode> Both <basic mode>s REF-<array mode>

are identical.

REF-<structure mode> <structure mode> Both <basic mode>s

are identical.

Functions:

For <parameter handling operation> with <argument type> of <formal parameter operand>=IN

<formal parameter operand> := value(<actual parameter operand>)

For <parameter handling operation> is ARGUMENT

with <argument type> of <formal parameter operand>=INOUT

<formal parameter operand> . fp1 :=

value(<actual parameter operand>)

<formal parameter operand> . :=

<- <actual parameter operand>

For <parameter handling operation> is OUTARGUMENT

with <argument type> of <formal parameter operand>=INOUT

value(<formal parameter operand> . fp2) :=

value(<actual parameter operand>)

For <parameter handling operation> is OUTARGUMENT

with <arqument type> of

<formal parameter operand>=OUT or

<formal parameter operand>=LOC or
 <formal parameter operand>=RESULT
value(<formal parameter operand>) :=
 value(<actual parameter operand>)

3.5.3.5 Case Association Operation

In section 3.5.2.7 the case statement was described as a one to "n" dimensional array of caselabels. The case association operation associates a particular caselabel with an element of the n-dimensional array. This could, conceivably, be performed using the assignment statement. In order to permit an efficient implementation, as the n-dimensional array is likely to have many elements without caselabels (ie holes), a special CASE BIND operation is provided.

Definitions:

<case range pair> ::=
 <laver bound operand> <upper bound operand>

Modes:

For <case range pair>
Order is <lower bound operand> <upper bound operand>
RANGE RANGE

Functions:

.... and so on until the first index= <upper bound 1 operand>

... and this is repeated for 3,4,... n <case range pair> operands.

Pseudo operations:

to

If A is an array then (A ! 1 to 3) represents the 1st, 2nd and 3rd elements of A. The assignment (A! 1 to 3 :=5) assigns the value 5 to the first 3 elements of A.

3.5.2.6 Procedure Bracket

Definitions:

cprocedure bracket> ::=

BEGINPROC cprocedure identification key operand>
coperation list>

ENDPROC cprocedure identification key operand>

Functions:

For cedure bracket>

cprocedure identification key operand>:

procedure{ <operation list> }

Pseudo operations:

procedure{

The braces {....} identify sections of the operation stream which are bracketed. The "procedure" identifier preceding the bracket defines this type of bracket as a procedure bracket. Control may be transferred to the start of the bracket by an execute operation and control may be transferred to the end of the bracket by an exit operation. The execute operation may be executed from any point in the program but an exit operation may be executed only from within the bracket which is to be exited.

3.5.2.7 Process Bracket

Definitions:

cprocess bracket> ::=

BEGINPROCESS process identification key operand>

<operation list>

ENDPROCESS cprocess identification key operand>

Functions:

cprocess identification key operand> :

process{ <operation list> }

Pseudo operations:

process{

The braces {....} identify sections of operation stream which are bracketed. The "process" identifier preceding the bracket defines this type of bracket as a process bracket. Control may be transfered to start of the bracket by a start operation control may be transfered to the end of the bracket by an exit operation.

3.5.2.8 Temporary Variable Allocation

Definitions:

<temporary variable allocation> ::= ALLOCATE <temporary key> <mode key> | FREE <temporary key>

Functions:

For <temporary variable allocation> is ALLOCATE allocate <temporary key> of <mode key>

For <temporary variable allocation> is FREE free <temporary key>

Pseudo operations:

allocate .. of If T is a temporary variable and M is a mode then (allocate T of M) will cause free space to be allocated within the current process or procedure. The free space address allocated will be attributed to T and placed in the data table record of T. Free space allocated in this way is not automatically freed at deallocate or stop operation and the abstract machine will generate an error condition if temporary storage is not freed before exiting a procedure or process.

free

T is a temporary variable then (free causes the free space allocated to T to released. The free operation in not permitted on non-temporary variables.

3.6 Constant Stream

Definitions:

<constant stream> ::=

CONSTANTS <constant operations> ENDCONSTANTS

<constant operations. ::=
{ <constant sequential operation> }0:*

The constant stream may contain any sequential operation provided:

- The operands are constants in that they can be fully evaluated by the instruction interpreter without it having to access any free space location. An assignment operation will retain the value of the evaluated constant in the data table record of the object being assigned - and not in the object's free space location.

3.7 Conclusions

No other intermediate language considered during this research period had incorporated concurrent processing features, nor did they relate the intermediate code back to the original source from which it was generated. Ivor addressed both of these areas and in addition did not tie the code generator to a particular storage allocation strategy.

The conclusions are:

- 3.7.1 The concurrent processing facilities would probably require an 'event' type operation where processing is suspended until an event occurs.
- 3.7.2 More source related information will be required in order to do effective high level debugging at the interpretation stage. Identification of source line and column numbers would be required.
- 3.7.3 Isolation of storage allocation parameters until code generation stage is viable and sucessfully accomplished in Ivor. The price for this is a more complex code generation phase. This could be replaced by two phases: storage allocation, followed by code generation.

3.8 Example of Use

To illustrate the use of Ivor as an intermediate language the example of figure 2.2.1-1 (reproduced here as figure 3.8-1) will be translated into Ivor.

To simplify the description the following terminology has been adopted:

- Identification key numbers are shown as lower case names.
- Character literals and character strings are shown as their character representation and are enclosed in double quotes, eq "A character string".
- Operand descriptors are omitted and CONSTANT is assumed. Where a VALUE descriptor is appropriate the operand is enclosed in square brackets, eg [KEY kl].
- Operations start on a new line with the operator name occupying the first tabulation position. Operands occupy subsequent tabulation positions and continuation is shown by the first tabulation position being empty.
- Comments start with the characters "--".

In addition declaration of notions, ie labels and brackets have been omitted.

FIGURE 3.8-1

```
002
     PROCEDURE fetch element pg;
098
     BEGIN
     INTEGER ARRAY element dl[0:char lit length m];
099
     INTEGER char il, kl, hash il, string delimiter il;
100
     COMMENT read the element;
103
       char il := read a rel char pg;
105
106
     element dl[1] := char il;
     kl := 2;
107
          IF alphabetic m(char il) OR numeric m(char il) THEN
109
112
          BEGIN
            COMMENT the case of an element being an alpha-numeric
114
               name or a literal value;
               FOR char il := read a rel char pg
118
               WHILE alphabetic m(char il) or numeric m(char il) DO
121
               BEGIN
                     IF irrelevant skipped bg=true m THEN GOTO out1 11;
123
                 element dl[kl] := char il;
125
                  inc m(kl,1);
126
127
               END;
129
        out1 ll:
          END ELSE
130
132
          BEGIN
            COMMENT case of the element being an operator type (ie
134
               non alpha-numeric) name or character string;
            COMMENT check first for character string;
139
            string delimiter il := char il;
141
               IF string delimiter il = char lit 1 delimiter m OR
143
                  string delimiter il = char lit 2 delimiter m THEN
144
146
               BEGIN
                 COMMENT this is a character string literal;
148
                 COMMENT fetch the string and return it;
151
153
                 k1 := 1;
                  FOR char il := ich m
155
                  WHILE char il <> string delimiter il DO
157
                     element dl[kl] := char il;
158
                     inc m(kl,1);
159
                     IF kl>char lit length m THEN
161
                     errorhandler(LITERAL(e),
162
                     "Character%string%literal%is%too%long");
                     IF char il=new line m THEN
164
                     inc m(current line ig,1);
166
                 element dl[0]:=kl-1; (Character string length)
167
                 element type ig := ele char lit m;
168
                 element ig := LOCATION(element dl[0]);
169
```

```
170
                  return m;
171
                END;
              FOR char il := read a rel char pg
173
             WHILE non alpha numeric m(char il) DO
175
             BEGIN
177
                IF irrelavant skipped bg=true m THEN GOTO out211;
179
                element dl[kl]:=char il;
180
                inc m(kl,1);
181
             END;
183
          out211:
184
          END:
185
     back step m;
186
     char buff mark ig := char buff mark ig-1;
187
     element dl[0] := kl-1;
188
     COMMENT at this stage the array 'element dl' is set up
                                                               such
          element-0 is the character length of the element
                                                                and
     element-1 to element-n contain the characters
                                                                the
     element;
195
     IF numeric m(element dl[1]) THEN
197
     BEGIN
199
       COMMENT case of a numeric constant being returned;
201
       kl := element dl[0]+1;
202
       element iq := 0;
204
       FOR kl:=kl-1 WHILE kl>0 DO
206
207
         element ig := element ig+power of 10 dq[
          element dl[0]-kl]*element dl[kl];
208
209
       element type ig := ele literal m;
210
       return m;
211
     END ELSE
213
     BEGIN
215
     COMMENT this is the complex part of the procedure where a
     'name' is to be returned. Firstly it is necessary to search
     the object table to see if the name has been introduced
     already;
221
       hash il := 0;
225
     search for name 11:
227
       IF object string dg[hash il]<> empty m THEN
229
231
         COMMENT compare string table with the elements stored
          in 'element dl';
235
         FOR kl:=0,kl+1 WHILE kl<= object string dg[hash il] DO
237
         BEGIN
```

```
IF element dl[kl]<> object string dg[kl+hash il] THEN
239
241
           BEGIN
             COMMENT the name is not the element so try the next
243
             hash il := hash il+4+object string dg[hash il];
245
             repeat m(search for name 11);
246
247
           END;
248
         END;
       COMMENT this is the element name so fetch the object
250
       table index and return it in 'element ig' whilst
       setting 'element type ig' to 'ele operand m';
       hash il:=hash il+object string dg[hash il]+1;
256
       element ig:=object string dg[hash il]*64*64 +
257
                   object string dg[hash il+1]*64 +
                   object string dg[hash i1+2];
259
       element type ig := el operand m;
261
       IF in intro bg <> false m AND
          element ig <> rat dot m AND
          element ig <> rat colon m THEN
262
       errorhandler pg(LITERAL(e),
          "Duplicate%introduction%of%an%object");
264
       END ELSE
266
       BEGIN
         COMMENT this is the case where the name is not known
268
         and hence the object must be declared;
         COMMENT check that the static function nesting
273
         depth is not >0 as declarations are not
         allowed if this is the case;
         IF func nest depth ig > 0 THEN
277
         errorhandler pg(LITERAL(e),
278
         "Names%cannot%be%introduced%in%a%nested%function%definition");
```

```
281
          COMMENT if this is not an introduction (ie USE ...) warn
          the man that we are introducing an object;
285
          IF in intro bq=false m THEN
286
          errorhandler pg(LITERAL(w),
          "introduction%of%an%object%assumed");
298
          obj size m[max obj table mark iq]:=default obj size m;
                 (fill in object size)
300
          obj str mark m[max obj table mark iq] := hash il:
                (and the place where the name will be kept as
                 an index into the object string table. Use
          the next free object table slot)
COMMENT now put the name of the object into the string table;
306
309
          FOR kl:=0,kl+1 WHILE kl<=element dl[0] DO
          object string dl[hash il+kl]:=element dl[kl];
310
312
          COMMENT and now link back into the object table - into
          3 bytes with the most significant first;
316
          inc m(hash il, element dl[0]+1);
          object string dg[hash il ]:=byte 2 m(max obj table mark ig);
object string dg[hash il+1]:=byte 1 m(max obj table mark ig);
317
318
319
          object string dg[hash il+2]:=byte 0 m(max obj table mark ig);
321
          COMMENT plant code to declare the object;
323
         program dg[prog mark ig] := rat declare m;
324
         program dg[prog mark ig+1] :=
           byte 2 m(max obj table mark iq);
325
         program dg[prog mark ig+2] :=
           byte 1 m(max obj table mark ig);
326
         program dg[prog mark ig+3] :=
           byte 0 m(max obj table mark iq);
327
          inc m(proq mark iq,4);
329
         IF prog mark ig>prog size m THEN errorhandler pg(LITERAL(e),
         "No%program%space%left");
332
         COMMENT now set up the return values - firstly 'element ig'
         is set to the object table index of the object and
         'element type ig' is set to 'ele operand m';
337
         element ig := max obj table mark ig;
338
         element type ig := ele operand m;
340
         COMMENT and finally.... tidy up by :
         incrementing 'max obj table mark ig' checking for overflow
         of the object, and object string tables;
344
         inc m(max obj table mark ig,2);
346
         IF max obj table mark ig>obj table size m OR
347
            hash il+2>obj str size m THEN
348
         errorhandler pg(LITERAL(e), "Too%many%names%introduced");
```

FIGURE 3.8-2

IVOR "mule"
UNIT "fetch element pg"
SEIZED "globals"
ABSTRACTION SEIZED KEY outer KEY outer OUTERPROCESS
KEY "outer" outer

- --Define the "built in" modes of boolean, byte, integer, character -- and string
 - MODE SEIZED KEY outer KEY outer RW BIT KEY boolean "boolean" ENDMODE
 - MODE SEIZED KEY outer KEY outer RW RANGE 0 255 KEY byte "byte" ENDMODE
 - MODE SEIZED KEY outer KEY outer RW RANGE -32768 +32767 KEY integer "integer" ENDMODE
 - MODE SEIZED KEY outer KEY outer RW CHAR KEY char "character" ENDMODE
 - MODE SEIZED KEY outer KEY outer RW ARRAY KEY char 0 255 KEY string "string" ENDMODE
- --Now define the global variables used within the procedure
 --firstly "irrelevant skipped bg"
 OBJECT SEIZED KEY outer KEY outer NOTINIT DIRECT KEY boolean
 KEY irrelevantskippedbg "irrelevant skipped bg" ENDOBJECT
- --now "current line ig"

 OBJECT SEIZED KEY outer KEY outer LIFEINIT DIRECT KEY integer

 KEY currentlineig "current line ig" ENDOBJECT
- -- "element ig"
 OBJECT SEIZED KEY outer KEY outer NOTINIT DIRECT KEY integer
 KEY elementig "element ig" ENDOBJECT
- -- "char buff mark ig"
 OBJECT SEIZED KEY outer KEY outer LIFEINIT DIRECT KEY integer
 KEY charbuffmarkig "char buff mark ig" ENDOBJECT

- -- "power of 10 dg" requires both a mode and object introduction MODE SEIZED KEY outer KEY outer RO ARRAY KEY integer 0 10 KEY mode_powerof10dg "mode_power of 10 dg" ENDMODE OBJECT SEIZED KEY outer KEY outer LIFEINIT DIRECT KEY mode_powerof10dg KEY charbuffmarkig "char buff mark ig" ENDOBJECT
- -- "object string dg" requires both a mode and object introduction MODE SEIZED KEY outer KEY outer RW ARRAY KEY char 0 1000 KEY mode_objectstringdg "mode_object string dg" ENDMODE OBJECT SEIZED KEY outer KEY outer NOTINIT DIRECT KEY mode_objectstringdg KEY objectstringdg "object string dg" ENDOBJECT
- -- "in intro bg"
 OBJECT SEIZED KEY outer KEY outer LIFEINIT DIRECT
 KEY boolean KEY inintrobg "in intro bg" ENDOBJECT
- -- "obj str mark m"

 MODE SEIZED KEY outer KEY outer RW ARRAY KEY integer 0 1000

 KEY mode_objstrmarkm "mode_obj str mark m" ENDMODE

 OBJECT SEIZED KEY outer KEY outer NOTINIT DIRECT

 KEY mode_objstrmarkm KEY objstrmarkm "obj str mark m"

 ENDOBJECT
- -- "max obj table mark ig"
 OBJECT SEIZED KEY outer KEY outer LIFEINIT DIRECT
 KEY integer KEY maxobjtablemarkig
 "max obj table mark ig" ENDOBJECT

- -- "program dg"

 MODE SEIZED KEY outer KEY outer RW ARRAY KEY byte 0 1000

 KEY mode_programdg "mode_program dg" ENDMODE

 OBJECT SEIZED KEY outer KEY outer NOTINIT DIRECT

 KEY mode_programdg KEY programdg "program dg" ENDOBJECT
- -- "prog mark ig"
 OBJECT SEIZED KEY outer KEY outer LIFEINIT DIRECT
 KEY integer KEY progmarkig "prog mark ig" ENDOBJECT

ENDABSTRACTION

- -- And now define the seized global procedures, and procedure
 -- arguments used by the module.
- -- Firstly "read a rel char pg" which has one argument, -- its returned result.
 - ABSTRACTION SEIZED KEY outer KEY outer PROCEDURE SIMPLE NONRECURSIVE NONCRITICAL readarelcharpg "read a rel char pg"
- -- And now the procedure arguments, only one the procedure result.

 OBJECT SEIZED KEY readarelcharpg KEY readarelcharpg NOTINIT

 ARGUMENT KEY readarelcharpg RESULT KEY integer

 KEY result_readarelcharpg "result_read a rel char pg"

 ENDOBJECT
- -- And now the local variables of the procedure, it has one only
 -- "char il".
 - OBJECT SEIZED KEY readarelcharpg KEY readarelcharpg
 NOTINIT DIRECT KEY integer KEY charil "char il"
 ENDOBJECT

ENDABSTRACTION

- -- and finally the procedure "error handler pg"

 ABSTRACTION SEIZED KEY outer KEY outer PROCEDURE SIMPLE
 NONRECURSIVE NONCRITICAL errorhandlerpg "error handler pg"
- -- And now the procedure arguments, the first and second parameter OBJECT SEIZED KEY readarelcharpg KEY readarelcharpg NOTINIT ARGUMENT KEY readarelcharpg IN KEY char KEY severityg "severity q" ENDOBJECT
 - OBJECT SEIZED KEY readarelcharpg KEY readarelcharpg
 NOTINIT ARGUMENT KEY readarelcharpg IN KEY string
 KEY errorstringg "error string q" ENDOBJECT
- -- And now the local variables of the procedure, it has one only -- "kl".
 - OBJECT SEIZED KEY readarelcharpg KEY readarelcharpg
 NOTINIT DIRECT KEY integer KEY kl "kl" ENDOBJECT

ENDABSTRACTION

ENDDEFINITIONS ENDSEIZED

```
-- Now the definitions of the Ivor unit are introduced in the
-- definition stream.
DEFINITIONS
   ABSTRACTION VISIBLE KEY outer KEY outer PROCEDURE
     SIMPLE NONRECURSIVE NONCRITICAL KEY fetchelementpg
     "fetch element pg"
-- The procedure does not have arguments so introduce ..
-- the objects and modes which are local to the procedure
-- "fetch element pg"
-- Firstly "element dl"
      MODE VISIBLE KEY fetchelementpg KEY fetchelementpg RW
          ARRAY KEY integer 0 12 KEY mode elementdl "mode element dl"
      OBJECT VISIBLE KEY fetchelement KEY fetchelement NOTINIT
          DIRECT KEY mode elementdl KEY elementdl "element dl"
          ENDOBJECT
-- And finally the integers "char il", "kl", "hash il",
-- "string delimiter il"
      OBJECT VISIBLE KEY fetchelement KEY fetchelement NOTINIT
          DIRECT
                    KEY integer
                    KEY charil "char il"
                    KEY kl "kl"
                    KEY hashil "hash il"
                    KEY stringdelimiteril "string delimiter il"
          ENDOBJECT
   ENDABSTRACTION
ENDDEFINITIONS
CONSTANTS
-- The constant stream does not contain any operations
ENDCONSTANTS
OPERATIONS
-- The operation stream gives the logic of the program.
-- Line 002 : PROCEDURE fetch element pg;
               KEY fetchelementpg
   BRACKET
-- Line 105 : char il := read a rel char pg;
```

-- The procedure is activated and the result bound to the

charil by the ARGUMENT operation. No assignment -- variable

-- is necessary at the procedure return.

KEY readarelcharpg ACTIVATE

KEY result readarelcharpg KEY charil ARGUMENT

KEY readarelcharpg ENTERPROC

-- Line 106 : element dl[1] := char il;

-- First evaluate the address of the element onto the address stack

```
INDEX
                ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger KEY elementdl
                1 KEY integer
-- Now assign to the address the value of "char il"
               [ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger] [KEY charil]
-- Line 107 : kl := 2;
   ASSIGN
               KEY kl
                                              2 KEY integer
-- Line 109 : IF alphabetic m(char il) OR numeric m(char il ) THEN
-- Note - "alphabetic(x)" is a macro which expands to "x>=LITERAL(A)
-- and x<=LITERAL(z)"</pre>
   ENTERLT
               [KEY charil]
                                              "A" KEY char
               KEY intermediate109
   ENTERLE
               [KEY charil]
                                              "Z" KEY char
               KEY true109
   LABEL
               KEY intermediate109
-- Note - numeric(x) is a macro which expands to "x \ge LITERAL(0) and
-- x<=LITERAL(9)"
   ENTERLT
               [KEY charil]
                                              "0" KEY char
               KEY false109
                                              "9" KEY char
   ENTERGT
               [KEY charil]
               KEY false109
   LABEL
               KEY true109
-- Line 118 : FOR char il := read a rel char pg
-- Line 119: WHILE alphabetic m(char il) or numeric m(char il) DO
               KEY for118
   BRACKET
   ACTIVATE
               KEY readarelcharpg
               KEY result readarelcharpq
   ARGUMENT
                                             KEY charil
   ENTERPROC
               KEY readarelcharpq
   ENTERLT
                                              "A" KEY char
               [KEY charil]
               KEY intermediate118
   ENTERLE
               [KEY charil]
                                              "Z" KEY char
               KEY true118
               KEY intermediate118
   LABEL
   EXITLT
               [KEY charil]
                                              "0" KEY char
               KEY for118
   EXITGT
               [KEY charil]
                                              "9" KEY char
               KEY for118
               KEY true118
   LABEL
-- Line 123 : IF irrelevant skipped bg = true m then goto out 1 11;
   ENTERTRUE [KEY irrelevantskippedbq]
                                              KEY outlll
-- Line 125 : element dl[kl] := char il;
               ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger
   INDEX
                                              KEY elementdl
               [KEY kl]
   ASSIGN
               [ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger] [KEY charil]
-- Line 126 : inc m(kl,1);
-- Note - "inc m(x,y)" is a macro which expands to "x:=x+y"
               KEY kl
                                              [KEY kl]
               1 KEY integer
```

```
-- Line 127: the end of the FOR loop of line 118
              KEY for118
   ENDBRACKET KEY for 118
-- Line 129 : out 1 ll:
   LABEL
              KEY out111
-- Line 130 : end of the "true" part of the "if....
-- then....else" statement of line 109
   ENTER KEY fil09
   LABEL
              KEY false109
-- Line 141 : string delimiter il := char il;
             KEY stringdelimiteril
                                            [KEY charil]
-- Line 143 : IF string delimiter il = char lit 1 delimiter m OR
-- Line 144 : string delimiter il = char lit 2 delimiter m THEN
-- Note - char lit 1 delimiter m is LITERAL(') and
-- char lit 2 delimiter m is LITERAL(")
              [KEY stringdelimiteril]
                                           "'" KEY char
   ENTEREO
              KEY true143
   ENTERNE
              [KEY stringdelimiter]
                                           ""' KEY char
              KEY false143
   LABEL
              KEY true143
-- Line 153 : kl := 1;
              KEY kl
   ASSIGN
                                            1 KEY integer
-- Line 155 : FOR char il := ich m WHILE char il <>
              string delimiter il DO
  BRACKET
              KEY for155
  ACTIVATE
              KEY ichm
              KEY result ichm
  ARGUMENT
                                           KEY charil
  ENTERPROC
              KEY ichm
   EXITEO
              [KEY charil]
                                            [KEY
                                            stringdelimiteril]
              KEY for155
-- Line 158 : element dl[kl] := char il
              ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger KEY elementdl
   INDEX
              [KEY kl]
              [ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger] [KEY charil]
  ASSIGN
-- Line 159 : inc m(kl,1);
  ADD
              KEY kl
                                            [KEY kl]
              1 KEY integer
-- Line 161 : IF kl>char lit length m THEN
-- error handler pg(LITERAL(E), "Character%string%literal
             %is%too%long");
-- Note - "char lit length m" is a macro representing the
-- integer 63
  ENTERGT
              [KEY kl]
                                            63 KEY integer
              KEY fi161
```

ACTIVATE KEY errorhandlerpg
ARGUMENT KEY severity

KEY errorstring "Character%string% ARGUMENT literal%is%too%long"

KEY string

"E" KEY char

ENTERPROC KEY errorhandler

fi161 LABEL

-- Line 164 : IF char il=new line m THEN inc m(current line ig,1)

-- Note - "new line m" is a macro for the value "-1"

[KEY charil] -1 KEY integer ENTERNE

fi164

KEY currentlineig [KEY currentlineig] ADD

1 KEY integer

-- Line 166: end of the FOR loop started at line 155

KEY for166 ENDBRACKET KEY for 166

-- Line 167 : element dl[0] := kl-1;

OPERANDSTACK KEY integer [KEY kl] SUBTRACT

1 KEY integer

ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger KEY elementdl INDEX

0 KEY integer

[ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger] [OPERANDSTACK ASSIGN

KEY integer]

-- Line 168 : element type ig := ele char lit m;

-- Note - "ele char lit m" is a macro for the value "2"

KEY elementtypeig 2 KEY integer ASSIGN

```
-- Line 169 : element ig := LOCATION(element dl[0]);
               ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger KEY elementdl
   INDEX
               0 KEY integer
                                             ADDRESSSTACK
               KEY elementiq
   ASSIGN
                                             KEY refinteger
-- Line 170 : return m;
-- Note - CORAL 66 does not have a procedure return statement.
-- The macro "return m" has been used consistently to mean
-- return from the procedure and will be interpreted as meaning
-- this.
             KEY fetchelementpg
   EXITPROC
-- Line 171 : end of the IF statement of line 143
               fi143
   LABEL
-- Line 173 : FOR char il := read a rel char pg WHILE
              non alpha numeric m(char il) DO
-- Note - The macro "non alpha numeric m(x)" is translated into
-- "x<LITERAL(A) OR x>LITERAL(Z) AND x<LITERAL(0) OR x>LITERAL(9)"
               KEY for173
   BRACKET
               KEY readarelcharpg
KEY result_readarelcharpg
   ACTIVATE
                                             KEY charil
   ARGUMENT
   ENTERPROC KEY readarelcharpg
                                              "A" KEY char
              [KEY charil]
   ENTERLT
               KEY intermediate173
                                              "Z" KEY char
               [KEY charil]
   EXITLE
               KEY for173
               KEY intermediate173
   LABEL
                                              "0" KEY char
               [KEY charil]
   ENTERLT
               KEY true173
                                              "9" KEY char
               [KEY charil]
   EXITGT
               KEY for 173
   LABEL
               KEY true173
-- Line 177 : IF irrelevant skipped bg=true m THEN
              GOTO out 2 11;
               [KEY irrelevantskippedbg]
                                             KEY out211
   ENTERTRUE
-- Line 179 : element dl [kl] := char il;
               ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger KEY elementdl
   INDEX
                [KEY kl]
               [ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger] [KEY charil]
   ASSIGN
-- Line 180 : inc m(kl,1);
                                              [KEY kl]
               KEY kl
   ADD
               1 KEY integer
```

-- Line 181 : end of FOR loop of line 173

ENTER KEY for 173 ENDBRACKET KEY for 173

-- Line 183 : out 2 ll: LABEL KEY out2ll

-- Line 184 : end of false part of the IF statement of line 109

LABEL KEY fi109

-- Line 185 : back space m;
ACTIVATE KEY backspacem
ENTERPROC KEY backspacem

-- Line 186 : char buff mark ig := char buff mark ig -1;

SUBTRACT KEY charbuffmarkig [KEY charbuffmarkig]

1 KEY integer

-- Line 187 : element dl[0] := kl-1;

SUBTRACT OPERANDSTACK KEY integer [KEY kl]

1 KEY integer

INDEX ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger KEY elementdl

0 KEY integer

ASSIGN [ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger] [OPERANDSTACK

KEY integer]

-- Line 195 : IF numeric m(element dl[1]) THEN

INDEX ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger KEY elementdl

1 KEY integer

ALLOCATE KEY temporary195 KEY char

DEREF KEY temporary195 [ADDRESSSTACK

KEY refinteger]

ENTERGE KEY temporary195 "0" KEY char

KEY true195

ENTERGT KEY temporary195 "9" KEY char

KEY false195

LABEL KEY true195

-- Line 201 : kl := element dl[0]+1;

INDEX ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger KEY elementdl

0 KEY integer

DEREF OPERANDSTACK KEY integer [ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger]

ADD KEY kl [OPERANDSTACK

KEY integer]

1 KEY integer

-- Line 202 : element ig := 0;

ASSIGN KEY elementig 0 KEY integer

-- Line 204 : FOR kl := kl-1 WHILE kl>0 DO

BRACKET KEY for 204

SUBTRACT KEY kl [KEY kl]

1 KEY integer

EXITLE	[KEY kl] KEY for204	0 KEY integer
 Line 207 : INDEX	<pre>element ig := element ig+power [element dl[0]-kl]*element dl[ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger</pre>	kl]
DEREF	0 KEY integer OPERANDSTACK KEY integer	[ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger]
SUBTRACT	OPERANDSTACK KEY integer [KEY kl]	[OPERANDSTACK KEY integer]
INDEX	ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger [KEY kl]	KEY elementdl
DEREF	OPERANDSTACK KEY integer	[ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger]
MULTIPLY	OPERANDSTACK KEY integer	[OPERANDSTACK KEY integer]
ADD	[OPERANDSTACK KEY integer] KEY elementig [OPERANDSTACK KEY integer]	[KEY elementig]
 Line 208 : ENTER ENDBRACKET	end of FOR loop of line 204 for204 for204	
 Line 211 : ENTER LABEL	end of true part of IF statements files false195	nt of line 195
 Line 221 : ASSIGN	hash il := 0; KEY hashil	0 KEY integer
	seach for name ll: KEY searchfornamell	
 Line 227 : Note - "emp INDEX DEREF	IF object string dg[hash il]<> ty m" is a macro representing ' ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger [KEY hashil] OPERANDSTACK KEY integer	"-1" KEY objectstringdg [ADDRESSSTACK
ENTEREQ	[OPERANDSTACK KEY integer] KEY fi227	KEY refinteger] -1 KEY integer
 BRACKET	FOR kl := 0,kl+1 WHILE kl <= object string dg[hash il] DO for235	
ASSIGN ENTER LABEL	KEY kl KEY forstart235 KEY forelement2 235	0 KEY integer
ADD	KEY kl 1 KEY integer	[KEY kl]
INDEX	ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger	KEY objectstringdg

	DEREF EXITGT LABEL	<pre>[KEY hashil] OPERANDSTACK KEY integer [KEY kl] KEY for235 KEY forstart235</pre>	[ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger] [OPERANDSTACK KEY integer]		
	Line 239 : IF element dl[kl]<>object string dg[kl+hash il]				
	INDEX	THEN ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger	KEY elementdl		
	DEREF	[KEY kl] OPERANDSTACK KEY integer	[ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger]		
	ADD	OPERANDSTACK KEY integer [KEY hashil]	[KEY kl]		
	INDEX	ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger [OPERANDSTACK KEY integer]	KEY objectstringdg		
	DEREF	OPERANDSTACK KEY integer	[ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger]		
	ENTEREQ	[OPERANDSTACK KEY integer]	[OPERANDSTACK KEY integer]		
		fi239	-		
	Line 245 : ADD	hash il := hash il+4+object st OPERANDSTACK KEY integer 4 KEY integer	ring dg[hash il]; [KEY hashil]		
	INDEX	ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger [KEY hashil]	KEY objectstringdg		
	DEREF ADD	OPERANDSTACK KEY integer KEY hashil	[ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger] [OPERANDSTACK		
		[OPERANDSTACK KEY integer]	KEY integer]		
	Line 246 : repeat m(search for name 11); Note - "repeat m(x)" is a macro which expands to "GOTO m" ENTER KEY searchforname11				
		end of IF statement of line 239 KEY fi239)		
	ENTER	<pre>end of FOR statement of line 23 KEY forelement2_235 KEY for235</pre>	35		
	Line 256 : INDEX	<pre>hash il := hash il + object st: ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger [KEY hashil]</pre>	ring dg[hash il]+1; KEY objectstringdg		
	DEREF	OPERANDSTACK KEY integer	[ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger]		
	ADD	OPERANDSTACK KEY integer	[OPERANDSTACK KEY integer]		
	`	1 KEY integer			

```
ADD
                KEY hashil
                                               [KEY hashil]
                [OPERANDSTACK KEY integer]
-- Line 257 : element ig := object string dg[hash il]*64*64+
                             object string dg[hash il+1]*64 +
                             object string dg[hash il+2];
                ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger KEY objectstringdg
   INDEX
                [KEY hashil]
   DEREF
                OPERANDSTACK KEY integer
                                               [ ADDRESSSTACK
                                               KEY refinteger
   MULTIPLY
                OPERANDSTACK KEY integer
                                               [OPERANDSTACK
                                               KEY integer]
                4096 KEY integer
   ADD
                OPERANDSTACK KEY integer
                                               [KEY hashil]
                1 KEY integer
   INDEX
                ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger
                                               KEY objectstringdg
                [OPERANDSTACK KEY integer]
   DEREF
                OPERANDSTACK KEY integer
                                               [ADDRESSSTACK
                                               KEY refinteger]
   MULTIPLY
               OPERANDSTACK KEY integer
                                               [OPERANDSTACK
                                               KEY integer]
              64 KEY integer
   ADD
               OPERANDSTACK KEY integer
                                               [OPERANDSTACK
                                               KEY integer]
                [OPERANDSTACK KEY integer]
                OPERANDSTACK KEY integer
   ADD
                                               [KEY hashil]
               2 KEY integer
               ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger
   INDEX
                                               KEY objectstringdg
               [OPERANDSTACK KEY integer]
   DEREF
               OPERANDSTACK KEY integer
                                               [ ADDRESSSTACK
                                               KEY refinteger]
   ADD
               KEY elementiq
                                               [OPERANDSTACK
                                               KEY integer]
               [OPERANDSTACK KEY integer]
-- Line 259 : element type ig := ele operand m;
-- Note - "ele operand m" is a macro for the value "1"
   ASSIGN
               KEY elementtypeig
                                               1 KEY integer
-- Line 261 : IF in intro bg <> false m AND
                 element ig <> rat dot m AND element ig <> rat colon m THEN
--
-- Note - "rat dot m" is a macro for the value "2", and
          "rat colon m" is a macro for the value "0"
   ENTERTRUE
               [KEY inintrobg]
                                              KEY fi261
   ENTEREO
               [KEY elementig]
                                              2 KEY integer
               KEY fi261
   ENTEREQ
               [KEY elementig]
                                              0 KEY integer
               KEY fi261
-- Line 262 : errorhandler pg(LITERAL(E), "Duplicate%
                    introduction%of%an%object");
___
               ... and the end of the IF statement of line 261
  ACTIVATE
               KEY errorhandlerpg
               KEY severity
  ARGUMENT
                                              "E" KEY char
```

ARGUMENT KEY errorstring

"Duplicate%introduction

%of%an%object"

KEY string

ENTERPROC KEY errorhandler

LABEL

KEY fi261

-- Line 264 : end of the true part of the IF statement of line 227

ENTER KEY fi227 LABEL KEY false227

-- Line 277 : IF func nest depth ig > 0 THEN

__

errorhandler pg(LITERAL(E), "Names%cannot%be% introduced%in%a%nested%function%definition");

[KEY funchestdepthiq]

0 KEY integer

ENTERLE

KEY fi277

ACTIVATE

ARGUMENT

KEY errorhandlerpg

KEY severity

"E" KEY char

ARGUMENT

KEY errorstring

"Names%cannot%be%

introduced%in%a%nested%function%definition"

KEY string

ENTERPROC

KEY errorhandler

LABEL

KEY fi277

```
-- Line 285 : IF in intro bg=false m THEN
     errorhandler pg(LITERAL(W), "Introduction%of%an%
     object%assumed");
                                             KEY fi285
   ENTERFALSE [KEY inintrobg]
               KEY errorhandlerpg
   ACTIVATE
               KEY severity
                                              "E" KEY char
   ARGUMENT
                                              "Introduction%of%an%
               KEY errorstring
   ARGUMENT
                                             object%assumed"
                                             KEY string
   ENTERPROC
              KEY errorhandler
               KEY fi285
   LABEL
-- Line 298 : obj size m[max obj table mark ig] :=
-- default obj size m;
-- Note - "default obj size m" is a macro for the value "4"
               ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger KEY objsizem
   INDEX
               [KEY maxobitablemarkig]
               [ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger] 4 KEY integer
   ASSIGN
-- Line 300 : obj str mark m[max obj table mark i] := hash il;
                                           KEY objstrmarkm
               ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger
   INDEX
               [KEY maxobjtablemarkig]
               [ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger] KEY hashil
   ASSIGN
-- Line 309 : FOR kl:=0,kl+1 WHILE kl<=element dl[0] DO
               object string dl[hash il] := element dl[kl];
               KEY for309
   BRACKET
               KEY kl
KEY forstart309
                                             0 KEY integer
   ASSIGN
   ENTER
               KEY forelement2 309
   LABEL
                                             [KEY kl]
               KEY kl
   ADD
               1 KEY integer
                                             KEY elementdl
   INDEX
               ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger
               0 KEY integer
               OPERANDSTACK KEY integer
                                              [ADDRESSSTACK
   DEREF
                                              KEY refinteger]
                                              [OPERANDSTACK
               [KEY kl]
   EXITGT
                                             KEY integer]
               KEY for 309
               KEY forstart309
   LABEL
               ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger
                                            KEY objectstringdl
   INDEX
               [KEY hashil]
               ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger
                                             KEY elementdl
   INDEX
               [KEY kl]
               OPERANDSTACK KEY integer
                                              [ ADDRESSSTACK
   DEREF
                                             KEY refinteger]
               [ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger] [OPERANDSTACK
   ASSIGN
                                             KEY integer]
               KEY forelement2 309
   ENTER
   ENDBRACKET KEY for 309
-- Line 316 : inc m(hash il,element dl[0]+1);
               ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger KEY elementdl
   INDEX
               0 KEY integer
```

```
DEREF
                OPERANDSTACK KEY integer
                                               [ADDRESSSTACK
                                               KEY refinteger]
   ADD
                OPERANDSTACK KEY integer
                                               [OPERANDSTACK
                                               KEY integer]
                1 KEY integer
   ADD
                KEY hashil
                                               [KEY hashil]
                [OPERANDSTACK KEY integer]
-- Line 317 : object string dg[hash il] :=
               byte 2 m(max obj table mark ig);
-- Note "byte 2 m(x)" is a macro which delivers as an integer bits
-- 12 to 1\overline{7} (if the LSB is bit 0) of "x"
               ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger
   INDEX
                                              KEY objectstringdg
               [KEY hashil]
   RANGE
               OPERANDSTACK KEY pair
                                               12 KEY integer
                17 KEY integer
                OPERANDSTACK KEY intbitstring KEY maxobjstringdg
   CONVERT
               OPERANDSTACK KEY intbitstring [OPERANDSTACK
   SLICE
                                              KEY intbitstring]
                [OPERANDSTACK KEY pair]
   CONVERT
               OPERANDSTACK KEY integer
                                               [ OPERANDSTACK
                                              KEY intbitstring]
               [ADDRESSTACK KEY refinteger]
   ASSIGN
                                              [OPERANDSTACK
                                              KEY integer]
-- Line 318 : object string dg[hash il+1] :=
              byte 1 m(max obj table mark ig);
-- Note "byte 1 m(x)" is a macro which delivers as an integer bits
-- 6 to 11 (if the LSB is bit 0) of "x"
   ADD
               OPERANDSTACK KEY integer
                                              [KEY hashil]
               1 KEY integer
   INDEX
               ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger
                                              KEY objectstringdg
               [OPERANDSTACK KEY integer]
   RANGE
               OPERANDSTACK KEY pair
                                              6 KEY integer
               11 KEY integer
               OPERANDSTACK KEY intbitstring KEY maxobjstringdg
   CONVERT
   SLICE
               OPERANDSTACK KEY intbitstring [OPERANDSTACK
                                              KEY intbitstring]
               [OPERANDSTACK KEY pair]
               OPERANDSTACK KEY integer
   CONVERT
                                              [OPERANDSTACK
                                              KEY intbitstring]
   ASSIGN
               [ADDRESSTACK KEY refinteger]
                                              [OPERANDSTACK
                                              KEY integerl
-- Line 319 : object string dg[hash il+2] :=
              byte 0 m(max obj table mark ig);
-- Note "byte 0 m(x)" is a macro which delivers as an integer bits
-- 0 to 5 (if the LSB is bit 0) of "x"
               OPERANDSTACK KEY integer
  ADD
                                              [KEY hashil]
               2 KEY integer
   INDEX
               ADDRESSSTACK KEY refinteger
                                              KEY objectstringdg
               [OPERANDSTACK KEY integer]
  RANGE
               OPERANDSTACK KEY pair
                                              0 KEY integer
               5 KEY integer
```

CONVERT SLICE	OPERANDSTACK KEY i OPERANDSTACK KEY i		KEY maxobjstringdg [OPERANDSTACK KEY intbitstring]		
	[OPERANDSTACK KEY	nairl			
CONVERT	OPERANDSTACK KEY i		[OPERANDSTACK KEY intbitstring]		
ASSIGN	[ADDRESSTACK KEY r	refinteger]	[OPERANDSTACK KEY integer]		
 Line 323 : program dg[prog mark ig] := rat declare m;					
 Note - "rat	declare m" is a ma	acro for the	value "5"		
INDEX	ADDRESSSTACK KEY r [KEY progmarkig]				
ASSIGN	[ADDRESSSTACK KEY	refinteger]	5 KEY integer		
 Line 324 : p	orogram dg[progmark	: ig +1] :=			
 Ī	oyte 2 m(max obj ta	able mark ig)	;		
ADD	OPERANDSTACK KEY i		[KEY progmarkig]		
	1 KEY integer	,			
INDEX	ADDRESSSTACK KEY r	refinteger	KEY programdg		
INDEX	[OPERANDSTACK KEY		nar programas		
DAMCE	OPERANDSTACK KEY p		12 KEY integer		
RANGE		Jair	12 KEI INCEGEL		
	17 KEY integer	Carlo de Car	remre and a half a half a mala		
CONVERT			KEY maxobjstringdg		
SLICE	OPERANDSTACK KEY i	ntbitstring			
			KEY intbitstring]		
	[OPERANDSTACK KEY				
CONVERT	OPERANDSTACK KEY i	Integer	[OPERANDSTACK		
		_	<pre>KEY intbitstring]</pre>		
ASSIGN	[ADDRESSTACK KEY r	efintegerl	[OPERANDSTACK		
			KEY integer]		
 Line 325 • r	program dg[progmark	: ia +21 :=			
 птие 323 . I	byte 1 m(max obj ta	hlo mark igh	•		
	OPERANDSTACK KEY i		[KEY progmarkig]		
ADD	2 KEY integer	inceger	[KEI progmarkig]		
INDEX	ADDRESSSTACK KEY r	refinteger	KEY programdg		
INDEX	[OPERANDSTACK KEY		KEI Programag		
D11165	_	_	6 KEY integer		
RANGE	OPERANDSTACK KEY p	Dali	o kei integer		
	11 KEY integer				
CONVERT			KEY maxobjstringdg		
SLICE	OPERANDSTACK KEY i	.ntbitstring	OPERANDSTACK		
			KEY intbitstring]		
	[OPERANDSTACK KEY	pair]			
CONVERT	OPERANDSTACK KEY i	.nteger	[OPERANDSTACK		
			KEY intbitstring]		
ASSIGN	[ADDRESSTACK KEY r		[OPERANDSTACK		
			KEY integer]		
Tino 226	rogram delarosmari	· ia +31 ·-			
	orogram dg[progmark				
	oyte 0 m(max obj ta				
ADD	OPERANDSTACK KEY i	nteger	[KEY progmarkig]		
	3 KEY integer	. .			
INDEX	ADDRESSSTACK KEY r	erinteger	KEY programdg		

	[OPERANDSTACK KEY integer]		
RANGE	OPERANDSTACK KEY pair	0 KEY integer	
COMMEDIA	5 KEY integer		
CONVERT	OPERANDSTACK KEY intbitstring	KEY maxobjstringdg	
SLICE	OPERANDSTACK KEY intbitstring		
		<pre>KEY intbitstring]</pre>	
	[OPERANDSTACK KEY pair]		
CONVERT	OPERANDSTACK KEY integer	[OPERANDSTACK	
		<pre>KEY intbitstring]</pre>	
ASSIGN	[ADDRESSTACK KEY refinteger]	[OPERANDSTACK	
	, .	KEY integer]	
 Line 329 : I	F prog mark ig > prog size m '	THEN	
 errorhandl	ler pg(LITERAL(E), "No%program%;	space%left").	
 Note "prog size m" is a macro for the value "10000"			
ENTERLE	[KEY progmarkig]	10000 KEY integer	
21/12/11/11	KEY fi329	10000 KEI Integel	
ACTIVATE			
	KEY errorhandlerpg	!!!!	
ARGUMENT	KEY severity	"E" KEY char	
ARGUMENT	KEY errorstring	"No%program%	
		space%left"	
		KEY string	
	KEY errorhandler		
LABEL	KEY fi329		
 Line 337 : e	lement ig := max obj table mar	k iq;	
ASSIGN	KEY elementig	[KEY	
	3	maxobjtablemarkig]	
		manos jeas remarking j	
 Line 338 : e	<pre>lement type ig := ele operand</pre>	m •	
	KEY elementtypeig	1 KEY integer	
	war crowdirecypers	I WEI THICEGEL	

-- Line 344: inc m(max obj table mark ig,2); [KEY KEY maxobjtablemarkig ADD maxobjtablemarkig] 2 KEY integer -- Line 346 : IF max obj table mark ig > obj table size m OR -- hash il +2 > obj str size m THEN errorhandler pg(LITERAL(E), "Too%many%names%introduced"); -- Note - "obj table size m" is a macro for the value "1000" and "obj str size m" is a macro for the value "10000" 1000 KEY integer [KEY maxobjtablemarkig] ENTERGT KEY true346 OPERANDSTACK KEY integer [KEY hashil] ADD 2 KEY integer 10000 KEY integer [OPERANDSTACK KEY integer] ENTERLE KEY fi346 LABEL true346 KEY errorhandlerpg ACTIVATE KEY severity "E" KEY char ARGUMENT KEY errorstring "Too%many%names% ARGUMENT introduced" KEY string ENTERPROC KEY errorhandler KEY fi346 LABEL -- Line 349 : end of false part of IF statement of line 227 KEY fi227 LABEL -- Line 350 : end of false part of IF statement of line 195 KEY fi195 LABEL -- Line 353 : end of procedure, and end of module EXITPROC KEY fetchelementpg

ENDOPERATIONS

ENDBRACKET KEY fetchelementpg

ENDUNIT

4 MULE

This section of the Thesis describes a function based programming language called Mule. Mule was designed and implemented as part of the research for this degree. The aims were:

- To provide a programming environment rather than a language.
- To design the environment to be portable.
- To provide an environment which can evolve.
- To implement a pilot Mule environment in order to test out the idea.

In many of the program portability methods researched portability was achieved by reprocessing the program being ported using either a compiler, macroprocessor, interpreter, etc in the new environment. This gave the user of the program a new environment to work in in addition to the program operating in the new environment. For example, if a spread-sheet program is transported from an IBM machine environment to an ICL machine environment then only the use of the spread-sheet (assuming a successful port) remains the same. The user needs to learn (possibly) new logging on sequences, new ways of invoking programs, and possibly new ways of invoking simple utilities like editing.

A way of removing this problem is to provide a user with an environment in which he works. The environment would provide all of the facilities that he requires and he would never need to venture outside of the environment, nor need to access any of the native facilities of the underlying host machine.

So, if the user wishes to use his facility set on new machine it would be necessary to move the whole environment to that new machine.

This section of the research was aimed at investigating the needs of such an environment and looking at ways of making it easy to port.

In order to meet the aims it was decided to define a kernel of facilities to form the foundation of the mule environment. The kernel will provide 1st-level facilities. In order to provide a greater number of facilities, say 2nd-level facilities, Mule could be enhanced using 1st-level facilities alone. So the facilities available to a user would be both 1st and 2nd-level facilities. In order to provide a greater range of facilities still the Mule environment could be enhanced to provide, say 3rd-level facilities, using the facilities of the 1st-level and 2nd-level ... and so on.

The success, or otherwise, of this approach depends upon the design of the kernel which should provide sufficient facilities to allow the upper levels (ie 2nd, 3rd ... level facilities) to be implemented but should be sufficiently small so that it can be transported with relative ease.

The real success of such an environment, however, is in the ability to produce applications on top of the basic environment. The Mule language designed is probably rich enough for this but this was not tested to any depth, except for the production of language additions.

A Mule environment was designed and implemented and this is described in the following sections, as follows:

- The Mule language
- The Pilot Implementation
- Test programs
- Conclusions

The major conclusions are :

- That it is easy to add new functions to Mule and that these functions are identical to built-in or kernel functions, as viewed by the Mule programmer.
- The concept of mode or type would be a useful addition and could be added using kernel facilities alone.
- The kernel is small, but sufficient.
- The lexical analyser should be produced in Mule to obtain maximum transportability.

4.1 The Mule Language

The idea was to develop a function based language which had very few basic concepts and a very simple underlying abstract machine.

The function was to be the way that facilities were provided. Some base level functions were to form the Mule kernel and were to be used in order to create higher level functions which could, in the end provide applications, eg editing, data handling.. etc.

Little consideration was to be given to the syntax of the language as it was the idea of a hierarchy of functions that was to be addressed, rather than a syntactically elegant language.

What follows is a description of the design work performed in order to meet these aims, and details about the Mule pilot implementation.

The mule language assumes a very simple underlying machine with 4 data areas: data memory, program memory, a stack and an object table.

Data memory is the main memory for holding the values of introduced objects. Program memory holds the Mule function definitions. Data and Program memory are totally separate ensuring that data can never be treated as program and inadvertantly executed.

Data memory comprises cells, each of identical (but unspecified) bit size and with addresses starting at cell 0 and increasing by 1.

Program memory comprises cells, again with each having identical (but unspecified) bit size and with addresses starting at cell 0 and increasing by 1.

The stack is used for holding values during expression evaluation.

The stack is a first-in last-off organised data structure which can be used to hold values. The Mule kernel provides the programmer with facilities for adding objects to the stack and for removing them.

The object table holds information about objects which are introduced, or used within a Mule program. Objects will be described later but for now consider them to be the names of variables and subroutines. Access to the object table is obtained by using the object's name as a key. The information held in the object table is the start address of the object (ie memory cell address) and the size of the object, in memory cells.

The Mule language will be described using the modified BNF of

section 2. To simplify the syntax description space-character and new line separators are not shown in the syntax description. Both spaces and new lines are significant and multiple spaces, or new lines, are exactly equivalent. In general spaces and new lines are required wherever it would be ambiguous not to so do.

For example: USE A B. requires the space between the USE and the name A and between the name A and name B.

USEA B. is ambiguous, and ...

USE AB. intoduces a single name, ie AB.

The operations will be described in more detail in subsequent section. They allow:

- Objects to be introduced and then used subsequently in other operations.
- The results of, for example arithmetic or logical operations, to be evaluated and placed on the stack.
- A value to be placed on the stack.
- A function to be defined and placed upon the stack.
- A function, which has been placed upon the stack, to be executed.
- A value to be removed from the stack and placed in data memory.

Objects may be introduced, though they need not be. They are given names in a similar manner to other programming languages, eq a vaid name might be:

CASHFLOW or PRINCIPAL

A number of data memory cells are allocated to the object and a pointer to the first memory cell is placed in the data table record for the introduced object.

The number of data memory cells is dependent upon the manner in which the object is introduced. For example if an object is introduced by:

USE cashflow:25.

Then 25 data memory cells will be allocated to the object. The introduction is executed every time it is met so that memory is allocated and released as the program executes. So, an introduction of the form:

USE principal:scale.

Will allocate a variable number of data memory cells, depending upon the value of the object 'scale'. There are defaults too. If an object is introduced without the size being specified (or if the object is not formally introduced at all) a default size of four data memory cells is used.

Object names are not restricted to the more common kind of names, like those shown above. Special names can be introduced too, eg:

USE ++ , \$\$.

These names can be used in exactly the same manner as "normal" names but they are provided in order to allow the Mule environment to be enhanced by the addition of new operators, by using the introduced names in order to invoke Mule functions. Similarly, special names may have a size attribute specified.

Fundamental to the operation of Mule is the stack. Functions do not have parameters (as such) and (strictly) there are no expressions. Mule operations take items from the stack and return items to the stack. An item may be an object's value, an object's address or a constant value. The size of an object is an integral part of its identity and when an object is placed on the stack the top stack item assumes the size attribute of the item being placed on the stack. Again, there are defaults. For example an integer constant has a size of four memory cells, as does an object address.

Functions can be defined in Mule by the use of the FUNCTION and END brackets. The effect of the definition is to, effectively, place the function definition on the stack. For example,

FUNCTION 123.72 END

is a function definition which, WHEN EXECUTED, will place 123.72 on the stack. A more useful example is:

FUNCTION
 USE localstring:stringsize
 -> @localstring
 @localstring; outchar()
END

This function, when executed, takes a value from the stack and assigns it to the data memory locations of the object "localstring". It then prints the string via the built in function "outchar"

The function defined has no name. It is merely placed on the stack. Functions can be executed from the stack by using the function call operation, eg

```
FUNCTION 1234.72 END ()
```

will cause a function to be placed on the stack which will be immediately executed to cause the constant value, 1234.72, to be placed on the stack.

It is more normal to assign a function to an introduced object. The object must have a size attribute of the default, ie 4 memory cells. In the previous case a new function, "outstring", can be created by assigning the function, as follows:

USE outstring.
FUNCTION
 USE localstring:stringsize
 -> @localstring
 @localstring; outchar()
END -> @outstring

In fact any value can be assigned to an object. The right hand side of the "destacking" operation must be an address, hence the "@" notation. For example:

"A character string containing line control <CR> characters" -> @string 1234->@constantvalue

4.1.1 Object Introduction

```
Syntax:
```

```
<object introduction> ::=
    USE { <intro> { <intro>}0:* }1:* .
```

<size> ::=

<name> | <numeric constant>

<name> ::=

<alpha-numeric name> | <apecial name>

<alpha-numeric name> ::=
 <letter> { <letter>|<digit>}0:11

<letter> ::=

```
<digit> ::=
     0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9

<special name> ::=
     { <special character> }1:12

<special character> ::=
     !|"|£|$|%|&|'|(|)|*|:|[|{|}|]|^|?|/|>|<|.|+|-|=|@</pre>
```

Mule objects may be introduced in an object introduction. They are introduced with the keyword USE and are given a name. The name must be unique to the whole Mule environment. The name may be either a more normal alpha-numeric name, ie a string of characters commencing with an alphabetic character, or a special name. Special names are composed entirely of what are conventionally "operator" type characters and are intended to allow the provision of enhanced operations, should this be required.

The effect of the object introduction is to create an object table record and reserve data memory cells for it.

In addition to being given a name the object may be given a size attribute which specifies the number of data memory cells the object will occupy. If the size attribute is omitted 4 memory cells will be reserved for the object.

An object may be used without being introduced in which case the object is treated as if it had been introduced at the point of use and is given the default size attribute of 4.

Restrictions:

An object introduction may not appear within a function stacking operation which is itself nested within a function stacking operation.

An object name must be unique to the whole Mule environment.

An object cannot be introduced with a size attribute of zero.

Only 12 characters are significant in an object name. Any characters above the 12th are ignored.

Examples of use:

Valid object introductions are :

USE element character:1 buffer:132. USE char2:ele1.

Introduces

element which occupies 4 (default) memory cells. character which occupies 1 memory cell. buffer which occupies 132 memory cells.

buffer2 which occupies a variable number of memory cells which is dependent upon the value of ele1.

executed then 12 cells will be reserved.

If the value of ele1 is 12 when the USE is

```
USE :: <> (): 12.
    Note the need for syntactic separation between () and :.
     Introduces
             which occupies 4 (default) memory cells.
          ::
             which occupies 4 (default) memory cells.
          <>
             which occupies 12 memory cells.
Invalid object introductions are :
    USE 1a <abc> abcdef:0 &&&.
    Because
          la commences with a digit
                                  characters and alphabetic
          <abc> mixes special
               characters.
          abcdef:0 allocates a size attribute of zero.
          &&&. is a valid special name but the "." to signify the
               end of the introduction would be missing.
              must be a space between the last special character
              and the "." terminator.
          Stacking Operation
4.1.2
Syntax:
     <stacking operation> ::=
          <name> |
          @ <name> |
          <constant> |
          <function call operation> |
          <function stacking operation>
     <constant> ::=
          <numeric constant> |
          <character string constant>
     <numeric constant> ::=
          <integer constant> |
          <decimal constant> |
          <floating constant>
     <integer constant> ::=
          { <digit> }0:* |
         H: { <hex digit> }1:* |
         O: { <octal digit> }1:* |
         B: { <binary digit> }1:*
```

<octal digit> ::=
 0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7

<binary digit> ::=
0|1

<decimal constant> ::=
 {<digit>}1:* . {<digit>}0:*

<floating constant> ::= {<digit>}1:* E {<digit>}0:2

Semantics:

The appearance of a name, a constant or a function stacking operation will cause a value to be placed upon the stack. The value placed on the stack will depend upon the type of stacking operation and the size attribute of any object being stacked.

Objects which are being stacked consecutively maybe separated by commas or line formatting characters. Line formatting characters are spaces, tabulation characters and new line characters.

Taking each in turn:

name — the appearance of a name will cause the contents of the memory cells reserved for the object to be copied to the stack. Each cell will be copied in turn and the stack top will assume the size attribute of the original object. The contents of the memory cells allocated to the named object will be unchanged by the stacking operation.

@ name - the @ symbol indicates that the address of the first data memory cell of the named object is to be placed on the stack. The stack assumes a default size attribute (ie 4).

numeric constant - the numeric constant is placed on the stack and the stack assumes a defult size attribute. The precision used for decimal and floating constants is not defined here.

character string constant - the character string is placed on the stack. One memory cell is assigned to each character and the stack assumes a size attribute which is equal to the length of the character string. The character set representation is ASCII.

```
function stacking operation - see section 4.1.4.
```

4.1.3 Function Call Operation

Syntax:

<function call operation> ::=

Semantics:

The function call operation will expect to find a function for it to execute on the top of the stack. The effect of the operation is to execute the function and, once done, continue execution at the next Mule operation following the function call operation.

The function will be placed upon the stack by a function stacking operation, or a stacking operation. Functions and the function stacking operations are described in section 4.1.4.

Examples of Use:

FUNCTION element, "Element Handler" END ()
... causes a function to be placed on the stack (ie all
between the FUNCTION and END) and that function to be
executed. The execution causes the value of element and the
character string "Element Handler" (in turn) to be placed on
the stack.

4.1.4 Function Stacking Operation

Syntax:

<function stacking operation> ::=
 FUNCTION <limited Mule language> END

<limited infix stacking operation> ::=

Semantics:

A function is a collection of Mule operations bracketed by the keywords FUNCTION and END. The effect of the function stacking operation is to place the address of the start of the function (in program memory) on the stack. The stack then assumes a size attribute of 4 memory cells.

The function is called by the application of a function call operation [ie ()]. The result of this is to cause execution of the first operation within the function bracket and to continue from there. When execution meets the function return, execution continues from the operation following the function call which caused the function to be executed.

A function (or strictly a function reference) may be assigned to a mule object by a destacking operation, see section 4.1.6.

Restrictions:

A function may contain within it a nested function stacking operation however, the nested function stacking operation may not contain object introductions. This restriction applies to explicit (ie USE type) and implicit (ie the appearance of an object name) introductions.

Examples of use:

FUNCTION

char

END

... Execution of this function will cause the value of char to be placed on the stack.

FUNCTION FUNCTION char END END

... Execution of this function will cause a function reference to be placed on the stack. If this function is then executed then the value of char will be placed on the stack.

```
4.1.5
          Infix Stacking Operation
Syntax:
     <infix stacking operation> ::=
           ( <expression> {<operator> <expression>}0:1 )
     <expression> ::=
           <name> {<function call operation>}0:* |
           @ <name> |
           <constant> |
           <function stacking operation>
                {<function call operation>}0:* |
           <infix stacking operation>
     <operator> ::=
           <name>
Semantics:
The infix stacking operation is short hand for a function call which takes its parameters from the stack and delivers its result
to the stack. For example:
           ( a + b ) is exactly equivalent to
           a, b, + ()
The operator is any name which has been introduced either
explicitly or implicitly and which has had a function reference
assigned to it.
Restrictions :
The operator value must be a function reference.
Examples of use:
      (a+b)
      (f() AND (a OR b) )
      ( FUNCTION a,b END() TRIADICOPERATION c)
      (x())
           Destacking Operation
4.1.6
Syntax:
      <destacking operation> ::=
           -> <destacking expression>
      <destacking expression> ::=
           <name> |
           @ <name> |
```

Semantics:

<constant> |

<infix stacking operation>

The destacking operation causes the value which is currently on the stack to be transferred to the data memory address which is provided as the right hand operand to the destacking operation. The address may be one of :

@<name> - in which case the value is assigned to the memory
cells reserved for the object.

<name> - in which case an address is obtained from the value
of the object named. The object must be 4 memory cells in
size. The first 3 memory cells (cells 0 to 3) provide the
address in data memory whilst memory cell 4 provides the
size attribute of the object being referenced. An
assignment of the form:

@a -> @b

will create a suitable reference such that cells 0 to 3 of the object "b" will contain the cell address of "a", whilst cell 4 of "b" will contain the value 4 which is the size attribute of "a".

<constant> values, except for character strings, assume the
default size attribute of 4 memory cells. The constant, if
used as a data memory address must provide the address in
cells 0 to 3 and the size attribute in cell 4. As cell bit
size is not specified as part of the Mule language the use
of numeric constants in this way will make programs nonportable. Character strings may be used and portability
maintained as each character occupies a memory cell and the
character set is specified.

An <infix stacking operation> which must deliver a value which is an address reference which includes the size attribute, as described above.

Restrictions:

Except for constant values placed on the stack the size attribute of the stack value must be identical to that of the destack operand.

If the stack value is a constant then :

- If the constant has a larger size attribute than the destack operand then the constant is truncated to the same size as the operand and the higher order memory cells are discarded.
- If the constant has a smaller size attribute than the destack operand then the constant is copied to the lower order memory cells of the operand and the higher order memory cells are left unchanged.

Examples of use:

3 -> @a

... The value 3 is assigned to the lower 4 memory cells of the object "a".

"The rain in Spain" -> @str ... The character string "The rain in Spain" is assigned to the object "str" provided the object has a size attribute of 17 cells.

(a+ (b*c)) -> (index ARRAY @arrayname) ... Assigns the result of (a+ (b*c)) to an address evaluated by the expression (index ARRAY @arrayname)

4.1.7 Built-in Functions

Mule provides a number of built-in functions which are part of the kernel Mule environment. Although they are built-in they are invoked in exactly the same manner as normal Mule functions, ie by the function call operation [ie ()].

The built-in functions expect their arguments to be on the stack and the arguments must be valid for the uses specified. Arguments are removed from the stack by the operation of the function. Results are delivered to the stack.

4.1.7.1 Input/Output Functions

select Has one argument which is a value which represents an input/output channel. Channels are represented by a number between 0 and 100.

The function selects the designated channel and any subsequent input or output is directed to that channel.

inchar Has a single argument which is a data memory address. The function reads "n" characters from the currently selected input/output channel and transfers them to data memory at the address specified in its argument. The value of "n" is given by the size attribute of the data memory address of the argument.

outchar Has a single argument which is a data memory address. The function copies "n" characters from data memory, at the address specified in its argument, to the currently selected input/output channel. The value "n" is given by the size attribute of the data memory address of the argument.

Outint Has a single argument which is the result of an expression involving numeric values. The function expects a value with a size attribute of 4. The function will interpret the lower order 4 cells as strict binary with cell 0 providing the least significant bits and cell 3 providing the most significant. The argument is transferred to the currently selected input/output channel as a decimal representation of the binary value.

4.1.7.2 Arithmetic Functions

Arithmetic functions have two arguments which represent numeric values. The functions expect values with size attributes of 4 and either an integer, decimal or floating format. In the case of integer arguments the function will interpret the lower order 4 cells as strict binary with cell 0 providing the least significant bits and cell 3 providing the most significant.

In the descriptions which follow the top of the stack is the second argument and the next stack item is the first argument. The function removes both arguments from the stack.

- + The first argument is added to the second argument and the result is placed on the stack.
- The second argument is subtracted from the first argument and the result is left on the stack.
- * The first argument is multiplied by the second argument and the result is left on the stack.
- The first argument is divided by the second argument and the result left on the stack. In the case of integer division the remainder is discarded and the result truncated to the integer result.
 - The first argument is raised to the power of the second argument and the result left on the stack.

4.7.1.3 Relational Functions

Relational functions have two arguments. Each argument may be multi-celled and may have dissimilar size attributes. The relational operator compares each memory cell in turn, treating the memory cell as strict binary with cell 0 representing the lower order cell. Where one argument has a greater size attribute the higher order memory cells of the lower size argument are padded with cells of value binary zero until both arguments are of identical size.

In the descriptions which follow the top of the stack is the second argument and the next stack item is the first argument. The function removes both arguments from the stack.

In the relational functions the first arument is compared with the second. The result is a constant value which is placed on the stack. The constant is either 1 (for a true relationship) or 0 (for a false relationship).

The functions are :

- < Less than
- Greater than
- Less than or equal to
- >= Greater than or equal to
- = Equal
- /= Not equal

4.1.7.3 Logical Functions

Logical functions have two arguments. Each argument may be multi-celled and may have dissimilar size attributes. The logical operation acts upon each memory cell in turn, treating the memory cell as strict binary with cell 0 representing the lower order cell. Where one argument has a greater size attribute the higher order memory cells of the lower size argument are padded with cells of value binary zero until both arguments are of identical size.

In the descriptions which follow the top of the stack is the second argument and the next stack item is the first argument. The function removes both arguments from the stack.

AND The AND function acts upon each bit of its arguments in turn such that bit 0 of the first argument is ANDed with bit 0 of the second argument, and then bit 1, and so on.

OR The OR function acts upon each bit of its arguments in turn such that bit 0 of the first argument is OR'd with bit 0 of the second argument, and then bit 1, and so on.

4.1.7.4 Miscellaneous Functions

The IF function has two arguments which are on the stack. The second argument is the top stack item which is a function reference. The first argument is the second stack item which is a single celled value which is either 0 or 1. This is typically produced by the action of a relational or logical function or a combination of the two in an infix operation.

The action of the IF function is to call its second argument as a function if the first argument is the value 1. If the value is not 1 no action is taken.

In either case the function removes its arguments from the stack.

POP

The POP function has no arguments. The action of the function is to remove a return address from the function return list. The effect of this is such that at the next function return, execution will return, not to the point of call of the currently executing function, but to the point of call of the function which called the currently executing function.

STACKNAME

The STACKNAME function has a single argument which is on the top of the stack. The argument is a reference to an introduced object. The result of the function is to place on the stack a character string constant which exactly matches the name of the object, eg

@convoy STACKNAME()

will put the character string "convoy" on the stack.

COMPILE

The function COMPILE has one argument which is a character string constant and is on the top of the stack. The action of the COMPILE function is to stop reading from the terminal and take its input from a file which is given by the function's argument. The file name format is host machine dependent. Reading returns to the user's terminal if an error is found in the file being read, or the end of file is reached.

SUBSTR The SUBSTR function has 3 arguments as follows:

- The 3rd argument is on the top of the stack and is a numeric value which gives the length of a substring.
- The 2nd argument is next on the stack and is a numeric value which represents the start position of a substring. The first cell is cell zero.
- The first argument is next on the stack and is a reference to an object.

The action of the function is to obtain a reference to a portion of free space which is between cell 0 and cell-n of the object referenced by the first argument, where n is the size attribute (minus 1) of the object.

For example:

USE buffer: 20. @buffer 3,7 SUBSTR()

will place on the stack a reference to the free space location (@buffer + 3) with a size attribute of 7.

VALUE

The VALUE function has a single argument which is on the top of the stack. The argument represents a data memory reference. The function causes the contents of the memory cells referenced to be copied to the stack top.

For example :

USE buffer:20.
"ABC123DEF456GHI789JK" -> @buffer
@buffer 3,7 SUBSTR() VALUE()

will result in the character string value "123DEF4" being placed on the stack.

4.2 The Pilot Implementation

The Mule language was implemented in CORAL 66 on an ICL 2966 running the George 3 Operating System under DME. The implementation was a pilot to test out the basic ideas and had the following restrictions:

- Only upper case characters were permitted (a George 3 restriction).
- Memory cells were 6-bits (again a George 3 restriction, 8 bits would have been better).
- The size attribute in an object introduction was restricted to being a constant value.
- Only integer numeric values were implemented.
- Only decimal notation integer constants were implemented.
- In relational and logical functions the arguments were assumed to be no greater than 4 memory cells and higher order cells were discarded.
- The built in function "SELECT" was not implemented and all input output was directed to channel-0.
- The separators "," and ";" were considered to be identical to space and line separator characters and were completely interchangeable. In addition comments were permitted at any place where a separator was permitted. Comments were enclosed in square brackets (ie[...]) and could not contain either open or close square bracket characters.

The pilot implementation will be described in the following sections in terms of: An overview, Lexical phase and the interpretation phase.

4.2.1 Overview

The Mule Pilot Implementation (Mule-P) relies upon 2 stages, namely the lexical analysis (and syntax checking) phase and the interpretation phase.

Normally control passes to and fro between the phases as Mule-P source code is read. For example suppose a user entered:

(5 * 3) OUTINT()

The lexical analysis phase would be called to decide that this was an infix stacking operation and to provide the value 5. The interpretation phase would then be called to cause the value 5 to be placed upon the stack. The lexical analysis phase would then read on and provide the value 3. The interpreter would be called

again to cause 3 to be stacked. The lexical analyser would then provide the multiplication function call which the interpreter would execute, and so on.

This to and fro operation is the normal mode of the Mule-P and allows fully interactive use with the user, for example, printing the values of objects for debugging should execution cease for any reason.

When the lexical analyser meets a function stacking operation it does not allow the interpeter to execute the function immediately but instead stores the body of the function in program memory and only calls the interpreter to stack the function reference.

In order for this mechanism to operate the lexical analyser and interpreter must share some common data structures.

The first is the linked object table and object string table which provides information about introducd objects.

The object table consists of records of the following structure referenced by an object table mark. Each record is identical.

- The size of the object, restricted to a range of 0 to 255. This is represented by the name "OBJ SIZE M".
- An index into the object string table, restricted to a range of 0 to 32767. This is represented by the name "OBJ STRING MARK M".
- The data memory address of the object. This is represented by the name "OBJ ADDRESS M"

The object string table is a character array represented by the name "OBJECT STRING DG", each element being 6 bits. The object string table is indexed by "OBJ STR MARK M" of the object table.

Starting at the index "OBJ STR MARK M" the characters have the following meaning:

Character-0 The length of the objects name in characters, eg the name "CONVOY" has a length of 6.

Character-1 to Character-n
The characters of the objects name.

Character-(n+1) to (n+3)An index into the object table to provide the record for the object. The least significant bits are in character-(n+1).

The next data structure is data memory which is an array of 6-bit cells represented by the name "MEMORY DG". The data structure is indexed by "MEM MARK IG".

Program memory is represented by the data structure "PROGRAM DG" which is an array of 6-bit cells. Program memory is indexed by the variable "PROG MARK IG". Program memory consists of operator cells and operand cells. Operator cells are executed by the Mule-P interpreter, the value of the operator dictating the operation which is to be performed. Operator cells are structured as follows:

- Bits 4 to 5 represent the operation field which takes on the following values.
 - 0 denotes that operand cells follow the operator.
 - 1 denotes that no operand cells follow the operator.
- Bits 0 to 3 represent an operation modifier field which is used in conjunction with the operation field to denote the operation which is to be performed, ie:

Operation Field	Operation Modifier Field	Operation to be performed
0	1	Stack a value.
0	2 3	Stack an address.
0	3	Stack a literal (non
		character string constant).
0	4	Stack a character
		string literal
		(constant).
0	5	Declare an object.
1	1 2	Function call.
1	2	A direct branch cau-
		sing the interpreter
		to index the program
		memory at a particu-
		lar index.
1	3	A Function Return.
1	4	A destack.

Operand cells appear immediately following, in program memory, operator cells with operation modifier fields of the value "1". The value provided as an operand will depend upon the preceding operator as follows:

Operator	Operand
Stack a value	3 memory cells interpreted as strict binary with cell-0 providing the lower order bits and cell-2 providing the higher order bits.

The value provided is the index into the Object Table for the object value to be stacked.

Stack an address

ditto.

Stack a literal

As the only literal value which is implemented is the integer the value of the integer is represented in 3 program memory cells with cell-0 providing the lower order bits and cell-2 providing the higher order bits.

Stack a character string literal

The number of memory cells of the operand is dependent upon the number of characters in the character string, ie the string length. If n is the length of the string then n+1 program memory cells form the operand. The first memory cell provides the length of the character string. Note that, with 6-bit memory cells, a character string is restricted to 64 characters.

Declare an object

As stack a value.

The last data structure is the interpreter's run-time stack. The interpreter interacts with the stack during stack, destack and operations which take their arguments from the stack, ie the function call and direct branch. The stack is represented by 2 arrays, both indexed by the variable "STACK MARK IG" which, unless in the process of being updated, always references the top stack item. The arrays are "STACK DG" which holds the stack operand and "STACK TYPE DG". Each element of "STACK DG" is 24-bits, ie 4 memory cells and is interpreted as a binary value using 2s complement notation. The meaning of the value of "STACK DG" is dependent upon the value of "STACK TYPE DG", as follows:

STACK TYPE DG	Meaning	STACK DG
0	Stack a value	The index into the object table for the object to be stacked. When the object is required its value will be obtained from the data memory address referenced.
1	Stack an address	The index into the object

table for the object address to be stacked. When the object is required its data memory address will be obtained from the

data table.

2 Constant

The number of elements of STACK DG used will depend upon the size attribute of the constant. STACK DG[STACK MARK IG] provides the size attribute of the constant. The cells which make up the constant are stored 4 to each element of STACK DG. Any unused space within an element of STACK DG is discarded.

3 Address Constant

Is stored as a 4-cell constant.

The Mule-P implementation is modular with CORAL 66 procedures forming the unit of modularity. Each procedure is compiled separately and communicates with other procedures through the data structures described above, through parameters and returned results and through global variables. Global variables are defined in a separate modules as are macros which were used to make changes to the code simpler.

In addition variable naming follows a convention with each variable having a 2 letter suffix. The first letter denotes usage and can be one of:

Boolean having the value "TRUE M" or "FALSE В Μ" Integer I Loop Counter K Procedure P Data structure (eg array or table) D Q Procedure parameter Label L Macro M

The second letter denotes scope and can be either:

L	Local to the procedure or block.	
G	Global to the whole program.	
С	Common (declared in a CORAL 66	Common

communicator).

Execution starts with the call of procedure "LEXIS PG", the lexical analyser.

4.2.2 Lexical Analyser

Lexical Analysis (and syntax analysis) starts with the procedure "LEXIS PG".

4.2.2.1 LEXIS PG

LEXIS PG is called repetitively to read Mule-P source code. By calling other procedures it translates the source code into operations and operands which it places sequentially in program memory, PROGRAM DG. The sequence of events is:

If there are operations to interpret in PROGRAM DG, ie LEXIS PG is operating in interactive dialogue mode, the procedure INTERPRET PG is called to execute them. The program memory marker PROG MARK IG is reset to its initial value after execution.

The procedure FETCH ELEMENT PG is called to fetch an "element" of Mule-P. It returns the element in 2 global variables ELEMENT IG and ELEMENT TYPE IG. The meanings of the various options are as follows:

Value of ELEMENT TYPE IG	Value of ELEMENT IG	Meaning
ELE OPERAND M	Index into the data table of the object	The element was an object name, eg CONVOY, +, - > and has an entry in the object table.
ELE LITERAL M	The value of the literal (integers only are allowed)	The element was a constant value, eg 32, 123.
ELE CHAR LIT M	A pointer to the start of the character string which includes the string length as its first character.	The element was a character st- ring, eg "A char acter string".

No other element type is permitted and an error message is produced, via the procedure ERRORHANDLER PG, if the element is not one of the above.

The error message is:
SYNTAX ERROR - UNKNOWN ELEMENT

If the element is an operand the action is dependent upon the value of ELEMENT IG, ie the index into the object table. Mule-P symbols are introduced via LEXIS PG as normal objects during system initialisation. As a result they are given specific object table indices as follows:

Data Table Index	Mule Symbol
0	:
2	•
4	USE
6	(
8	FUNCTION
10	->
12	()
14	e ·
16	END
18)
20	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
22	n

Note that object table indices increase by 2 - this is a function of the way that the object size, object string mark and object address is mapped onto the data table array.

If the value of ELEMENT IG is < 19 (and ELEMENT TYPE IG is ELE OPERAND M) the action taken by LEXIS PG is dependent upon the value of ELEMENT IG, as follows:

ELEMENT IG=0, ie:

This is a development feature and can be used to signify the end of an element to FETCH ELEMENT PG.

ELEMENT IG=2, ie .

The . denotes the end of introductions which is handled by the procedure INTRODUCTION PG. LEXIS PG takes no action and passes control to the exit point - see later.

ELEMENT IG=4, ie USE

The procedure INTRODUCTION PG is called to handle object introductions. Control is then passed to the exit point - see later.

ELEMENT IG=6, ie (

The procedure INFIX PG is called to handle the infix operation. Control is then passed to the exit point - see later.

ELEMENT IG=8, ie FUNCTION

The variable REMAIN IN LEXIS KL is incremented to indicate to the exit point that control is to remain within LEXIS PG until the matching function-end is received. The procedure FUNCTION DEF PG is called to deal with the function

definition. Control is then passed to the exit point - see later.

- The procedure DESTACK PG is called to handle the destack operation. Control is then passed to the exit point see later.
- The procedure FUNCTION CALL PG is called to handle the function call operation. Control is then passed to the exit point see later.
- ELEMENT IG=14, ie @

 FETCH ELEMENT IG is called to fetch the next Mule-P element which should be an operand for the @ operator to act upon. The procedure STACK PG is then called to plant the stack address operation in program memory. Control is then passed to the exit point see later.
- ELEMENT IG=16, ie END

 The variable REMAIN IN LEXIS KL is decremented to counter the increment at the corresponding FUNCTION. The procedure END FUNCTION DEF PG is called to handle the operation. Control is then passed to the exit point see later.
- ELEMENT IG=18, ie)

 LEXIS PG should never receive a closed bracket as this is handled by INFIX PG. There is a small design error in this part of the procedure as LEXIS PG ignores any closed bracket received, passing control to the exit point. An error message should have been produced.

Any other value of ELEMENT IG, with ELEMENT TYPE IG having the value ELE OPERAND M, represents a user introduced object which is handled by the procedure STACK PG.

Similarly elements with ELEMENT TYPE IG of ELE LITERAL M or ELE CHARLIT M are handled by the procedure STACK PG.

STACK PG causes the appropriate stacking operations, and operands, to be planted in the program memory for interpretation by INTERPRET PG. Control is then passed to the exit point.

The exit point of LEXIS PG performs a check on the value of the variable REMAIN IN LEXIS PG. LEXIS PG will exit only if the value of this variable is 0. LEXIS PG is called recursively from INFIX PG and DESTACK PG and when called for Mule-P operations like:

(FUNCTION (A+ FUNCTION X Y Z() END()) END() + B) -> (FUNCTION (A<B) FUNCTION @A END FUNCTION @B END IFELSE())

It is required that LEXIS PG handle the Mule-P between the

FUNCTION and END at the same recursion level.

4.2.2.2 INTRODUCTION PG

This procedure is called whenever an explicit introduction is met in the Mule-P source, eg USE A:10.

The procedure sets the flag IN INTRO BG to TRUE M. This is used by the procedure FETCH ELEMENT PG to indicate that it has been called from within INTRODUCTION PG.

Control remains in INTRODUCTION PG until the "." character is read to indicate the end of an introduction when the procedure returns control to LEXIS PG after first resetting the flag IN INTRO BG to FALSE M.

The following sequence is repeated for each object being introduced.

An element is obtained from the Mule-P source by calling FETCH ELEMENT PG. If the element obtained is not an operand, ie ELEMENT TYPE IG is not equal to ELE OPERAND M, the error handler procdure, ERRORHANDLER PG, is called. The error message generated is:

SYNTAX ERROR - UNKNOWN ELEMENT

The operand must be a new name being introduced. The introduction of the object, planting of the declare operation in program memory and creation of the object table record is all performed by the procedure FETCH ELEMENT PG as is necessary when the object is implicitly introduced (ie by using a name). It is FETCH ELEMENT PG which checks for duplicate introductions of the same object name. Allocation of data memory is done dynamically during interpretation.

FETCH ELEMENT PG returns the object table index allocated to the introduced object in ELEMENT IG. This is saved in a local variable.

FETCH ELEMENT PG is called again to check for a ":", in the case of :

USE A:12.

If the next element is not a ":" control returns to the head of the repeated sequence but without reading an element as this has been obtained already.

In the case of a ":" being read FETCH ELEMENT PG is called again to read the numeric constant which follows. If a numeric constant is not read ERRORHANDLER PG is called to print the error message:

SYNTAX ERROR - A NUMERIC CONSTANT MUST BE SPECIFIED AS AN ATTRIBUTE OF THE OBJECT INTRODUCTION.

When FETCH ELEMENT PG introduced the object it was given a default size attribute of 4 memory cells. This is now updated to the value specified in the actual introduction by updating the field OBJ SIZE M of the object table record.

4.2.2.3 INFIX PG

INFIX PG is called at the opening bracket of an infix stacking operation and control remains within INFIX PG until the matching close bracket is received. INFIX PG is called recursively to handle nested infix stacking operations.

INFIX PG causes the infix stacking operation to be translated into two stacking operations and a function call, ie (A AND B) is translated into A B AND(). The only complication is that the operands A and B can be very complex involving infix stacking operations, function calls and function stacking operations.

INFIX PG operates as follows:

The procedure LEXIS PG is called (recursively) to handle the first operand. This will cause operations to be planted in the program memory which will allow the interpreter to, ultimately, provide the first operand from the stack. Calling LEXIS PG in this way will cater for all possible types of operands and, in the case of an infix stacking operation as the first operand, INFIX PG will be called again, and recursively, from INFIX PG.

Having obtained the operand FETCH ELEMENT PG is called to obtain the infix operator (which is a Mule-P object name!). However it is possible that what is obtained is either (or a combination):

- A function call symbol { () } in the case of (FUNCTION A B END() TRIADIC B END), or multiple function call symbols, eg in the case of (FUNCTION A B + END() () AND C).

If this is the case the procedure FUNCTION CALL PG is called to plant the function call operation in the program memory for each occurance of the function call symbol. FETCH ELEMENT PG is then called to obtain the actual infix operator.

- A closed bracket in the case of a single operand, eg (X), or (FN()). In this case a return from INFIX PG to its calling procedure is performed.

INFIX PG checks that the operation name is valid, ie that ELEMENT IG = ELE OPERAND M and that the name is not the "@" symbol as this is invalid.

Once the actual infix operator name is obtained it is saved in a local variable.

LEXIS PG is called again to obtain the right hand operand. The

next element is fetched, by FETCH ELEMENT PG, and identical action taken to that above, in the case of the element being either a function call or closed bracket.

Finally STACK PG is called to plant operations in the program memory to allow the interpreter to stack the infix operator name. Then the procedure FUNCTION CALL PG is called to handle the planting of the function call operator.

A closed bracket, ie), is expected but it is possible that a further infix operation name and associated operand(s) may be obtained, eg (A + B * C - D). In this case INFIX PG repeats the infix operator name and right hand operand handling for each operator/operand.

4.2.2.4 FUNCTION DEF PG

FUNCTION DEF PG is called whenever the start of a function stacking operation is encountered in the Mule-P source (ie FUNCTION). The procedure END FUNCTION DEF PG is called to service the corresponding end.

The Mule-P implementation restricts the nesting level of function stacking operations to the value of FUNC STC SIZE M. If this is exceeded ERRORHANDLER PG is called to deliver the error message:

NESTED FUNCTION DEPTH EXCEEDED

Both FUNCTION DEF PG and END FUNCTION DEF PG communicate information through an integer array FUNCTION START DG. This is indexed by FUNC NEST DEPTH IG, the current nesting depth, which is incremented by FUNCTION DEF PG and decremented by END FUNCTION DEF PG. FUNCTION START DG is used to hold an index into program memory.

FUNCTION DEF PG plants the following in the program memory at the index which is put into FUNCTION START DG.

- Firstly a stack literal "0" operation. This will be changed by END FUNCTION DEF PG to a constant which is the index into program memory of the end of the function.
- Secondly a direct jump operation.

The effect of these operations will be to cause the interpreter to branch over the operations of the function until they are called by a function call operation.

4.2.2.5 FUNCTION CALL PG

This procedure is called when a function call operation, ie (), appears in the Mule-P source. It plants a function call operation into program memory and returns.

4.2.2.6 END FUNCTION DEF PG

END FUNCTION DEF PG is called when a function stacking operation end, ie END, is obtained.

It is possible that a function end has been entered without a corresponding FUNCTION symbol. If this is the case ERRORHANDLER PG is called to display the error message:

FUNCTION END ENCOUNTERED WITHOUT A FUNCTION BEGIN

Before returning END FUNCTION DEF PG does the following:

Plants a function return operation in program memory.

Changes the value of the stack literal operation at the function begin to the current program memory index (ie PROG MARK IG) from its initial value of zero.

Calls the procedure STACK PG to plant operations in program memory to cause the interpreter to stack the index into program memory of the start of the function.

Decrements the value of FUNC NEST DEPTH IG.

4.2.3 Interpreter

The lexical analyser, LEXIS PG, calls the interpreter, ie the procedure INTERPRET PG, whenever there are any operations in the program memory for it to interpret. Control remains in the interpreter until it meets a halt-operation within program memory when the interpreter returns control to LEXIS PG. Before returning, INTERPRET PG plants halt instructions in program memory for that portion of the program memory which represents interactive dialogue between the user and Mule-P. This is to prevent the operations from being re-executed by LEXIS PG on return.

INTERPRET PG controls its execution firstly by using the value of the operation field and then by using the value of the operation modifier. This double switch enables INTERPRET PG to obtain the operation's operand via a central handler rather than obtaining the operand for each operation.

In this way control is passed to particular parts of INTERPRET PG dependent upon the operation which is to be performed and in particular the following sub-routines are provided:

- Halt.
- Stack a value.
- Stack an address.
- Stack a literal.
- Stack a character string literal.
- Declare an object.
- Function call.
- Direct branch.
- Function return.
- Destack.

Built-in functions (see section 4.1.7) are part of the Mule-P interpreter but are called in the Mule-P source like any other function and the programmer is unaware that the function is built-in. The interpreter recognises a built-in function by its address field (ie OBJ ADDRESS M) of the data table record of the built-in function object being negative. The absolute value of this address is the built-in function number which is used by the interpreter. Built-in function numbers are assigned to introduced objects by a built-in function MAKEBUILTIN which has a preset function number of 1. Suppose we wished to create a built

in function name ADD with a function number of 4 (ie the same as the "+" function). The function call:

ADD, 4 MAKEBUILTIN()

Will set the address field (OBJ ADDRESS M) of the data table record of the object ADD to -4 signifying that the function is built-in (ie the address is negative) and that the function number is 4. The function number is used as a parameter to the procedures BUILT IN PG which is called by INTERPRET PG whenever a built-in function is to be called. BUILT IN PG has CORAL 66 routines for each of the built-in functions of section 4.1.7. Control of execution within BUILT IN PG is by using the function number passed as a parameter to the procedure.

Function numbers are as follows:

Function Number	Function Name
1 2 3 4 5	MAKEBUILTIN INCHAR OUTCHAR + - *
7	
8	^ (exponentiation)
9	<
10	>
11	<=
12	>=
13	=
14	\Leftrightarrow
15	AND
16	OR
17	(unallocated - reserved for exclusive OR)
18	IF
19	GOTO
20	POP
21	STACKNAME
22	OUTINT
23	COMPILE
24	SUBSTR
25	VALUE

4.3 Test Programs

At the outset of the design of the Mule-P implementation 3 tests were devised:

- Test A to test the basic operation of introductions and to be operating prior to implementation of any other operation.
- Test B to test the infix stacking operation (and relying upon Test A operating successfully).
- ACCEPTANCE which tests all of the features of the Mule-P language and introduces 2 mule functions, via the COMPILE built-in function, IFELSE which provides the IF...THEN...ELSE capability and WHILE which provides the WHILE...DO....ENDDO facility.

Mule-P passed all of these tests.

4.4 Conclusions

The Mule-P implementation is compact and operates in approximately 18k words (around 64k bytes) which includes trace code used during debugging. The whole environment was written in CORAL 66 with the interpreter, which is the only part which needs to be resident at all times, being approximately 1000 lines of code (inclusive of comments). The IFELSE and WHILE functions were very easy to produce and showed that the Mule-P environment can be enhanced very easily. A programmer would be unable to tell that the IFELSE and WHILE functions were not part of the Mule-P kernel. Other facilities, eg an editor, could be added in the same manner.

For better structure to programs it would be useful to add the concept of mode or type to Mule-P. This could be by, say, the addition of a function TYPE to the built-in repertoire to assign type to an introduced object and CHECK to check for correct use of the type. For example:

```
USE integerobject, referenceobject.
    [ Introduces two objects which may be of any type]

integerobject, integer TYPE()
    referenceobject, reference TYPE()
    [ Restricts "integerobject" to be of type "integer" and "referenceobject" to be of type "reference" ]

FUNCTION
    USE p1,p2.
    integer CHECK() -> @p1
    integer CHECK() -> @p2
        (p1 + p2)

END -> @ ++
    [Introduces a function called "++" which adds two
```

SUFTWAKE PURTABLETT

operands which it finds on the stack but checks that they are "integer" type operands before allowing the operation]

(integerobject ++ 3) -> @integerobject
 [is legal as "integerobject" is an integer]
(referenceobject ++ 3) -> @referenceobject
 [is illegal as "referenceobject" is a reference]

In order for this type of mechanism to operate successfully it is necessary to bar access to the non-typed versions of the functions, ie + in the above example. This could be achieved by adding access control to Mule. For example if two functions CLOSE and OPEN were added the following would be possible:

- + ++ OPEN()
 [Open access to the "+" function from the "++"
 function, ie allow the "++" function to call the "+'
 functon]
- + CLOSE()

 [Close all other accesses to the "+" function. Now only the "++" function can call the "+" function so that to open access again the "++" function would need to contain the OPEN function call]
- OPEN CLOSE()
 [Is lethal and closes all access to the OPEN function]

It is thought that only the above additions are necessary to the Mule kernel to make it a truely useful environment for transporting programs. The syntax of the language would require improving but it was not considered that the syntax was important in proving the concept of the Mule-P implementation.

A final improvement would be the implementation of the lexical analyser procedures in Mule and translating them to the Mule operations in program memory. If this was achieved it would be necessary to transport the interpreter (some 1000 lines) only when moving the Mule environment.

4.5 Mule-P Source Code

The Appendix contains the Coral 66 source code of the Mule-P implementation, the George 3 command language instructions for compiling and operating the Mule-P and the Mule-P source code for building the environment and for testing.

The following are the files included and their uses:

File Name Purpose

PCOR(/MACR) The CORAL 66 compilation macro used to invoke the compiler. It uses another George 3 macro (PINCLUDE) to include CORAL 66 source files

in sequence for the compiler. Compilation ceases if errors are found in a particular source file. This is because the compiler's error handling is very poor.

PINCLUDE (/MACR)

A George 3 macro used with PCOR to present each CORAL 66 source file in a sequence to

the compiler.

The linking, or "consolidation" George 3 maco PCON(/MACR)

which brings together the compiled Mule input/output source and the standard

libraries.

The George 3 macro which executes the Mule-P. PMULE(/MACR)

The following are the Mule-P source files.

Compiler introduction statements. HEADER

Declaration of common objects and those which COMMON

will be used from the standard subroutine

library.

CORAL 66 required statements between Common comunicator and the start of the MIDDLE

and the start of the

procedure declarations.

MACROS Macros definitions.

Global variable declarations VARIABLES

The following are Mule-P procedures.

Used for debugging. TRACEPC

ERRORHANDLER PG ERRORHANDLER

READARELCHAR READ A REL CHAR PG

FETCHELEMENT FETCH ELEMENT PG

STACK PG STACKPG

FUNCTIONCALL FUNCTION CALL PG

INFIX PG INFIXPG

END FUNCTION DEF PG ENDFUNCTIOND

FUNCTION DEF PG FUNCTIONDEFP

INTRODUCTION INTRODUCTION PG

POPVALUEPG POP VALUE PG

POPADDRESSPG POP ADDRESS PG

POPINTEGERPG POP INTEGER PG

BUILTINPG

BUILT IN PG

INTERPRETPG

INTERPRET PG

MAPPG

MAP LIST PG - used for providing a map of memory addresses for each global variable. Used for debugging.

LEXISPG

LEXIS PG

END

The start of executable code and compilation end statements.

The following are Mule-P source files.

LANGSYMB (/MULE)

Contains a list of the Mule-P symbols and built in routines which area read into the Mule-P at system initialisation.

BUILTINS(/MULE)

Contains the calls of MAKEBUILTIN which allocates built in function numbers to the built in functions introduced above. This file is executed immediately following system initialisation.

TESTA(/MULE) Mule TEST-A.

TESTB(/MULE) Mule TEST-B.

IFELSE(/MULE) The if..then...else function.

WHILE(/MULE) The while function.

ACCEPTANCE(/MULE)

The Mule-P acceptance test.

- 5 REFERENCES
- Backus J 1978
 Can programming be liberated from the Von Neuman Style. A functional style and its algebra of programs.
 CACM V21 N8.
- Lucas P 1970
 Lauer P
 Sfigleitner H
 Method and notation for the formal definition of programming languages.
- 3 Brown P J (Ed)
 Software Portability An advanced course
 Publisher Cambridge University Press
- 4 HMSO
 The Official Definition of Coral 66
- Warren J C 1976
 Software Portability a survey of approaches and problems.
 10th IEEE Computer Society International Meeting on Technology to Reach the People.
- 6 Richards M 1971
 The portability of the BCPL complier.
 Software Practice and Experience V1 pp135-146
- 7 Coleman S S 1974
 Poole P C
 Waite W M
 The MOBILE programming system JANUS.
 Software Practice and Experience V4 pp5.
- 8 Capon P C 1972
 Wilson I R
 Morris D
 Rohl J C
 The MUS compiler target language and autocode.
 Computer Journal V15
- 9 Snyder A et al 1975 A portable language for the language C MIT MAC-TR-149
- 10 Colin A J T et al 1975
 The translation and interpretation of STAB-12.
 Software Practice and Experience V5 N2 pp 123-138.
- 11 Johnston S C
 A portable compiler theory and practice.
 Bell Laboratories, New Jersey.

- 12 Koster C H A 1974
 Portable compilers and the Uncol problem.
 Machine Oriented High Level Languages.
 North Holland Publishing Co, Amsterdam.
- Poole P C 1971
 Hierarchical abstract machines.
 Proceedings of the Culham Symposium on Software Engineering.
 HMSO
- 14 Poole P C 1970
 Waite W M
 Building Mobile Software.
 Computer Journal V13 N28
- 15 Orgas R J 1969
 Waite W M
 A base for a mobile programming system.
 CACM V12 N11
- 16 Brown P J 1972
 Levels of language for Portable Software.
 CACM 15.
- 17 Abrhams P S 1971 An APL machine - PhD Thesis Report NB SLAC 114 Stamford California
- 18 McCracken D D 1973
 Revolution in Programming
 Datamation December 1973.
- 19 Dijkstra E W 1972 The Humble Programmer CACM V15 N10 1972 pp 859-866
- 20 Newey M C 1972
 Poole P C
 Waite W M
 Abstract machine modelling to produce portable software.
 Software Practice and Experience V2 pp 107-136.
- Dunn R C 1973 SNOBOL 4 as a language for bootstrapping a compiler. Sigplan Notices V8 pp28-32
- 22 Steel T B 1961
 The first version of Uncol.
 Procs IFIPS WJCC V19.
- L Star An interactive, symbolic implementation system.
 CMU Pittsburgh.
 NTIS AD-A050 119/7GA

- 24 Koster C H A 1974
 Portable Compilers & the Uncol Problem.
 Machine Oriented Higher Level Languages.
 North Holland Publishing Company, Amsterdam.
- 25 Taylor J R 1977
 A compiler interpreter for a LISP dialect.
 Research Establishment RISO Report; Denmark.
- 26 Brown P J 1976
 Throw away compiling.
 Software Practice and Experience.
- 27 Wilcox T R 1971
 Generating Machine Code for High Level Programming Lanquages.
- 28 Bauer F L 1975'
 (Editor)
 Lecture notes in Computer Science 30: Software Engineering and Advanced Course.
- 29 Ammann U 1977
 On Code Generation in a Pascal compiler.
 Software Practice and Experience V7 N3 pp391-423
- A (Truely) Usable & Portable Compiler Writing System.
 Information Processing 74, pp218-221
 North Holland Publishing Company, Amsterdam.
- 31 Miller P L 1971
 Automatic Creation of a Code Generator from a Machine Description.
 Project MAC TR-85 (May 1971)
- Abstract Tree Processors with netwoeks of state machines as control their use in programming language definition.

 Colloquium on Trees in Algebra and in Programming, 5-7 Feb 1976, pp96-128 (Lille France).
- 1978
 Computer Software Transferability & Portability;
 Bibliography with Abstracts.
 NTIS PS-78 00552 6GA
- The Structure of Directly Executed Languages A New Theory of Interpretive System Design.
 Stamford University California Digital Systems Lab.
 NTIS AD-A051 835 7GA
- 35 Lecrame O 1973
 An Experience in Structured Programming and Transferability.

ACM Sigplan Notices V8 N9 Sep 73 pp956.

- 36 Cheriton Et al 1978
 Thoth, A Portable Real Time Operating System.
- 37 Allen J
 The anatomy of Lisp.
 Publisher McGraw Hill.
- 38 Chevance R J 1977
 Design of High Level Language Oriented Processors.
 Sigplan Notices V12 N11, pp40-51
- 39 Chung L L 1977
 Elements of Discrete Mathematics.
- 40 Wilson R J 1972
 Introduction to Graph Theory.
 Publisher New York Academic Press.
- 41 McCarthy Et Al 1965
 Lisp 1.5 Programmers Manual
 MIT Press
- 42 Akin D C 1978
 Allen B C
 Simulation of the Direct Execution of Higher Order Languages
 NTIS AD-A055 235 6GA

APPENDIX

The Appendix contains the Coral 66 source code of the Mule-P implementation, the George 3 command language instructions for compiling and operating the Mule-P and the Mule-P source code for building the environment and for testing.

The following are the files included and their uses:

File Name Purpose

PCOR(/MACR) The CORAL 66 compilation macro used to invoke the compiler. It uses another George 3 macro (PINCLUDE) to include CORAL 66 source files in sequence for the compiler. Compilation ceases if errors are found in a particular source file. This is because the compiler's

error handling is very poor.

PINCLUDE (/MACR)

A George 3 macro used with PCOR to present each CORAL 66 source file in a sequence to

the compiler.

PCON(/MACR) The linking, or "consolidation" George 3 maco which brings together the compiled Mule

source and the standard input/output

libraries.

PMULE(/MACR) The George 3 macro which executes the Mule-P.

The following are the Mule-P source files.

HEADER Compiler introduction statements.

COMMON Declaration of common objects and those which

will be used from the standard subroutine

library.

MIDDLE CORAL 66 required statements between the

Common comunicator and the start of the

procedure declarations.

MACROS Macros definitions.

VARIABLES Global variable declarations

The following are Mule-P procedures.

TRACEPC Used for debugging.

ERRORHANDLER ERRORHANDLER PG

READARELCHAR READ A REL CHAR PG

FETCHELEMENT FETCH ELEMENT PG

STACKPG STACK PG

FUNCTIONCALL FUNCTION CALL PG

INFIXPG INFIX PG

ENDFUNCTIOND END FUNCTION DEF PG

FUNCTIONDEFP FUNCTION DEF PG

INTRODUCTION INTRODUCTION PG

POPVALUEPG POP VALUE PG

POPADDRESSPG POP ADDRESS PG

POPINTEGERPG POP INTEGER PG

BUILTINPG BUILT IN PG

INTERPRETPG INTERPRET PG

MAPPG MAP LIST PG - used for providing a map of

memory addresses for each global variable.

Used for debugging.

LEXISPG LEXIS PG

END The start of executable code and compilation

end statements.

The following are Mule-P source files.

LANGSYMB (/MULE)

Contains a list of the Mule-P symbols and built in routines which area read into the

Mule-P at system initialisation.

BUILTINS(/MULE)

Contains the calls of MAKEBUILTIN which allocates built in function numbers to the built in functions introduced above. This file is executed immediately following system

initialisation.

TESTA(/MULE) Mule TEST-A.

TESTB(/MULE) Mule TEST-B.

IFELSE(/MULE) The if..then...else function.

WHILE(/MULE) The while function.

ACCEPTANCE(/MULE)

The Mule-P acceptance test.

```
LISTING OF 1222222222210, PCOR(32/MACR) PRODUCED ON 1DEC81 AT 19.34.52
EOUTPUT BY LISTFILE IN ":TLFAK-10.RPSMITH" ON 16AUG82 AT 10.54.47 USING I381
```

DOCUMENT PCOR(32/MACR)

```
PINCLUDE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PINCLUDE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WE COMERRIEX
                                                                                                                                                                                                           PINCLUDE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PINCLUBE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AS *LPO, ERRORS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     LOAD :UTILITY-BCORAL66-325
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       £LO 3LIH.PROGRAM CORA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IF NOT EXICOMULE) CE CMULE(*DA.KWOR15.BUCK1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IF MOP, RP FB, CM, CT, LG, OJ
                                                           DP ULAST FILE COMPILED WAS : XX
                                                                                                                                                                                             PINCLUDE POPINTEGERPG.XA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PINCLUDE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PINCLUDE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PINCLUDE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PINCLUDE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PINCLUDE STACKPG, XA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PINCLUDE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PINCLUBE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PINCLUDE TRACEPCAZA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PINCLUDE HIDDLE, XA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PINCLUDE COMMON, XA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PINCLUDE HEADER XA
                                             IF DEL(FIEXPCK), (DP U, COMPILED OK) ELSE(DP 0,
                                                                                                                                                                             PINCLUDE BUILTINPG.XA
                                                                                                                              PINCLUDE LEXISPG, ZA
                                                                                                                                            PINCLUDE MAPPG,XA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PINCLUDE
                                                                                              PINCLUDE ENDIXA
                                                                                                                                                           PINCLUDE
                                                                                1PCOR
                                                                                                                LE MOPARP FBACMALGACT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           INCLUDE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          S *LPO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         INCLUDE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     *DA7, CMULE(WRITE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         *LPU
MOPORP FBOCK
               NOT DELCFIEXPCK). LF ERRORS, FR2
                                 COR,UL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FETCHELEMENTPG, XA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MACROS, %A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            READARELCHARPG.ZA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ERRURHANDLERPG, XA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            VARIABLES. KA
                                                                                                                                                                INTERPRETPG,XA
                                                                                                                                                                                                              POPAUDRESSPG.XA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              UESTACKPG, XA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ENDFUNCTIONDEFPG,XA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FUNCTIONCALLPG,XA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PUPVALUEPG.XA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              INTRODUCTIONPG, %A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FUNCTIONDEFPG,XA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            INFIXPG, XA
                                                       ****
```

COMPILED WITH ERRORS

DOCUMENT

PINCLUDE (6/MACR)

COUTPUT BY LISTFILE IN ":TLFAK-10. RPSMITH" ON 16AUG82 AT 10.59.53 USING I381

```
17 SP V.REPLY
14 SP aw.(XA=XV)
19 If NOT FAILED(FILE *TRO EXHAUSTED),60 1PCOR
                                                                 AS *LPO,ERRORS(APPEND)
SP W.(X)
SP WW.(XA)
                                                                                                                                    COMPILED XA WITH ERRORS
                                                                                                                                                                                     AS *TRU, KA
IN ERRORS, T$$$$, PS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SP x/REPLY(21/21)
IF NOT STH(1/2)=(U)/60 1PCOR
IF ABS(*SH)/DP U/2A
£AL 772/=2
AL 774/=2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SP A.(%A)(1,12)
```

DOCUMENT COUTPUT BY LISTFILE IN ': TLFAK-10. RPSMITH' ON 16AUG82 AT 10.54.41 USING 1381 £LISTING OF :222222222211.PCON(5/MACK) PRODUCED ON BAPRET AT 13.04.58 PCON(5/MACR)

```
CONSOLIDATE *TRI; *LPLINKMAP; INCMULE, IN: LIB. IOLIB, IN: LIB. SUBGROUPCORA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF MOP, REPURT FB, CM, LG
IF EXISTS (LINKMAP), ER LINKMAP
IF MUP *KEPORT FB CM
                                                                                                                                                                            ***
                                                                                                                         AS *LP1, LINKMAP (APPEND)
                                                                                                                                                                                           ***
                                                                                                                                                                                                        1SI7*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          *LIB ED (SUBGROUPCORA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        *IN (CMULE)
                                             SV BMULE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IN INTSSEE
                                                            P X,CORE
P X,VACUE(XX+1)
L 27,%X
```

ELISTING OF 12222222222N.PMULE(7/MACR) PRODUCED ON 31MAR82 AT 17.34.34 DOCUMENT EOUTPUT BY LISTFILE IN ':TLFAK-10. HPSMITH' ON 16AUG82 AT 10.57.51 USING I381 PMULE (7/MACR)

```
1ERROR LF : H P S.OU.PMULE.FRS/ERROR 1/.LI1
ERROR 1 - MULE FILE PASSED AS A PARAMETER DOES NOT EXIST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TRETURN IF HAL(IN),GO TIN
                                                    RP FB,CM
                                                                                                                                         GO 1RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                              AS #CR1,XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                               TIN SP X.DISPLAY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IF PRE(*TA),ON X(*TA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RP FB,CM
                                                                   1ST LF :R P S.OU.PMULE,FRS/STOPPED/,LI1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IF NOT EXICKAL, GO TERROR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BYPASS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PRE(*LI), (AL 29,%(*LI)) ELSE(AL 29,0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                *CRO, :R P S.OU.LANGSYMB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             *CKO, IR P S.OU.BUILTINS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  *LPO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   R P S.OU.BMULE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FB.CM.LG.UJ.CT
STR(%A)=().GO 18YPASS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          :R P S.OU.PMULE, FRS/MULE/, LI1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *CRU,XA
```

IMAGE & PERIPHERALS PRESERVED.

TYPE RM. TO CONT

STOPPED TO ALLOW DEBUG - CORE

ELISTING OF :ZZZZZZZZZZZH.HEADER(1/) PRODUCED ON BAPR81 AT 13.05.16

EOUTPUT BY LISTFILE IN ":TLFAK-10"RPSMITH, ON 16AUG82 AT 10.57.18 USING 1381

DOCUMENT HEADER(1/)

O 'PROGRAM' MULE

1 'ERRORLIST'

2 'SENDTO'(CMULE,C)

3 'LEADERS'

4 ****

```
_ £LISTING OF :ZZZZZZZZZZZH.COMMON(15/)
COUTPUT BY LISTFILE IN ':TLFAK-10. RPSMITH' ON 16AUG82 AT 10.57.21 USING I381
                                                                        PRODUCED ON 20JAN82 AT 17-40-15
```

COMMOL

DOCUMENT

COMMON(15/)

```
*PROCEDURE* SELECTIN (*VALUE**INTEGER*);
                  PROCEDURE
                                                                                                                                                  *PROCEDURE* WRITETEXT('VALUE**INTEGER*);
*PROCEDURE* PRINT('VALUE**INTEGER*);
                                                                                                                               'PROCEDURE' SPACES('VALUE''INTEGER');
*PROCEDURE*
                                                                                                      PROCEDURE! NEWLINES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'PROCEDURE' DISPLAY ('VALUE''INTEGER');
                                                                                   PRUCEOURE! PRINTCH('VALUE''INTEGER');
                                                                                                                                                                                               *INTEGER***PROCEDURE* READ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PROCEDURE ERROR HANDLER PG('VALUE'INTEGER', VALUE'INTEGER')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "PROCEDURE" BACKSPACE;
                        LEXIS PG;
 INFIX PG;
```

PRODUCED ON BAPRB1 AT 13.05.27

£LISTING OF \$ZZZZZZZZZZZZN.MIDDLE(2/) EOUTPUT BY LISTFILE IN ":TLFAK-10.RPSMITH" ON 16AUG82 AT 10.58.48 USING I381

DOCUMENT MIDDLE(2/)

O *PROGRAM* MULE

1 *BEGIN*
2 *INTEGER* KEEP COMPILER SHEET #

```
PRODUCED ON 30JUL82 AT 15.50.23
OF :ZZZZZZZZZZN_MACROS(52/)
Y LISTFILE IN ':TLFAK-10.RPSMITH' ON 16AUG82 AT 10.59.35 USING 1381
   MACROS (52/)
DEFINE' ELE LITERAL M"O"
DEFINE! ELE OPERAND M"1" ;
DEFINE' TA PROC M"O";
DEFINE' EXIT M"'GOTO' EXIT LL";
DEFINE' ICHAR M"READCHAP";
DEFINE" NEW LINE M"-1"
DEFINE! FALSE M"U";
DEFINE! RELAVANT M(Q)"U<>16 'AND! G<>-1 'AND! G<>28 'AND! G<>11 'AND! G<>!LITERAL!([]" ;
DEFINE! TRUE M"1" ;
DEFINE' REPEAT M(W)"'GOTO' O" ;
DEFINE' BACK STEP M"BACKSPACE"
DEFINE' NAME LENGTH M"62";
DEFINE' ALPHABETIC M(Q)"0>='LITERAL'(A) 'AND' Q<='LITERAL'(Z)" ;
DEFINE' NUMERIC M(Q)"Q>='LITERAL'(O) 'AND' Q<='LITERAL'(9)";
DEFINE' INC M(Q1,Q2)"G1:=Q1+Q2";
DEFINE' NON ALPHANUMERIC M(Q)"Q>=10 'AND' Q<=32";
DEFINE' RETURN M"'GOTO' RETURN LL";
DEFINE' EMPTY M"63";
DEFINE' DEFAULT OBJ SIZE M"4" ;
DEFINE' BYTE 2 M(Q)"'BITS'[6,12]Q";
DEFINE' BYTE 1 M(Q)"'BITS'[6,6]Q";
DEFINE' BYTE U M(Q)"'BITS'[6,0]Q";
DEFINE' UBJ TABLE SIZE M"1000"
DEFINE' OBJ STR SIZE M"10000";
DEFINE' PROG SIZE M"10000";
DEFINE' RAT DECLARE M"5";
DEFINE' OBJ SIZE M"'BITS'[8,16]OBJ TAB DG";
DEFINE' OBJ STR MARK M"'BITS'[16,0]OBJ TAB DG" ;
DEFINE' OSEL M(Q)"SELECT OUT(Q)"
DEFINE OMAPF M"1" ;
'DEFINE' PTRACE M(Q1,Q2) "TRACE PC(Q1,Q2)";
DEFINE UNL M "NEWLINE" ;
'DEFINE' OSP M(Q) "SPACES(Q)" ;
DEFINE UTEXT M(0) "WRITETEXT(Q)";
DEFINE' OINT M(Q) "PRINT(Q)";
DEFINE! ICH M "READ CHAR";
DEFINE' OCH M(Q) "PRINTCH(Q)";
DEFINE' RAT COLON M "O";
DEFINE' RAT DOT M "2";
'DEFINE' ISEL M(Q) "SELECT IN(Q)";
'DEFINE' IINITF H "1";
'DEFINE' STOP CHAR M "'LITERAL'(?)";
'DEFINE' RAT END M"16";
'DEFINE' RAT BRANCH M"18";
'DEFINE' RAT ST VAL M"1";
'DEFINE' RAT ST ADD M"2";
'DEFINE' RAT ST LIT M"3";
'DEFINE' RAT AT M"14";
DEFINE! RAT CRD M"18";
'DEFINE' RAT ORD CRD m "12";
'DEFINE' RAT FN CALL M"17";
'DEFINE' VAL HELD M"O";
'DEFINE' ADDR HELD M"1";
'DEFINE' LIT HELD M"2";
'DEFINE' MEM SIZE M "10000";
"DEFINE" FUNC STC SIZE M "25";
'DEFINE' STACK SIZE M "200";
*COMMEDT*(**************
THIS MACRO HAD TO BE COMMENTED OUT & MADE INTO A PROCEDURE BECAUSE OF THE
INABILITY OF THE CUMPILER TO HANDLE IT - SEE PROCEDURE TRACE PC DEFINE UPSTACK M "STACK MARK IG := STACK MARK IG+1;
   "IF" STACK MARK 1G>STACK SIZE M "THEN
   *BEGI#
         ERROR HANDLER PG(6,""RUNTTIMETERROR"");
   TENDI";
END OF COMMENTED OUT SECTION
"DEFINE" RAT DESTACK M"20";
*DEFINE* RAT FN RET M "19"
```

'DEFINE' MULE MESSAGE M (01,02) "DISPLAY(02); CODE BEGIN' SUSWT("LIT"(Q1)) END!";

DEFINE ELE CHAR LIT M "2";

'DEFINE' IF TTY M "O";
'DEFINE' IF COMPILE M "1";

'DEFINE' CHAR LIT 1 DELIMITER M "18";
'DEFINE' CHAR LIT 2 DELIMITER M "23";
'DEFINE' CHAR LIT LENGTH M "63";
'DEFINE' RAT ST CHAR LIT M "4";
'DEFINE' ISEL M(0) "SELECTIN(0)";

```
CELISTING OF :ZZZZZZZZZZZN.VARIABLES(28/)
                         PRODUCED ON
       4MAR82 AT 17.04.12
```

```
)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              EOUTPUT AY LISTFILE IN ':TLFAK-10.RPSMITH' ON 16AUG82 AT 10.53.59 USING I381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DOCUMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                              53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 STACK MARK IG, "COMMENT" THE PLACE TO STACK MARKER!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MAX OBJ TARLE MARK IG, "COMMENT! WHERE WE ARE UPTO (MAXIMUM) IN THE ORJECT TARLES TA PROC PRINT IG, "COMMENT! THE NUMBER OF TRACE MESSAGES OUTPUT?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CURRENT LINE IG, 'COMMENT' THE LINE NUMBER IN THE FILE BEING READ?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HEM MARK IG, "COMMENT" THE MOMORY MARKERS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FUNC MEST DEPTH IG, COMMENT! THE STATIC NESTING LEVEL OF FUNCTION DEFINITIONS!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IRRELAVANT SKIPPED BG.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ELEMENT TYPE IG, 'COMMENT' THE TYPE OF ELEMENT READ #
                                                           POWER OF 10 DGE0:63 .
                                                                                      INTEGER! 'ARRAY'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OHJ TAB DG[U;UHJ TABLE SIZE M],
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         OBJECT STRING DGLO:OBJ STR SIZE MJ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SIZE OF OHJECT IG, 'COMMENT' SIZE OF REFERENCED, OBJECT RETURNED FROM "POPADDRESS PG"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IN INTRO HG, 'COMMENT' FLAG SET IF AN INTRODUCTION IS BEING PROCESSED!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FUNC STC MARK IG, "COMMENT! THE RUN TIME FUNCTION STACK MARKER!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    KG, 'COMMENT' GLOHAL COUNTER - USE CAREFULLY TO AVOID CONCURRENT USES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PROG HARK IG, "COMMENT" POINTER INTO PROGRAM MEMORY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                LATEST PROCEDURE IG, 'COMMENT' THE LAST PROCEDURE CALLED 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           OPJ TAN MARK IG.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ELEMENT IG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               INTEGER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FUNCTION START DELO: FUNC STC SIZE MJ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FUNC MEMORY DGEO: FUNC STC SIZE MJ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              MEMORY OGEO:MEMSIZE MJ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             STACK TYPE DELIGISTACK SIZE MI.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'COMMENT' PRESET ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PEROS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CHAR BUFF MARK IG, "COMMENT" THE CHARACTER BUFFER MARKER &
DUMMYPIACO:11
                            POWER OF 2 DGEO:153,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DUMMYIA[O:1]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     STACK DGEOISTACK SIZE MJ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DUMMYACO:1J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CHARACTER BUFFER DG[O:120], "COMMENT" THE CHARACTERS INPUT BUFFER FOR THE CURRENT LINES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PROGRAM DGEO:PROG SIZE MJ, "COMMENT" PROGRAM MEMORY ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FUNC STACK DGEO: FUNC STC SIZE MJ.
                                                                                                                          "COMMENT" PRESET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FUNC NAME DECO:FUNC STC SIZE MJ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   INTEGER ! APRAY!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        INTE! IARRAY!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           INTEGER!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     VARIABLES(28/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LAST READ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'COMMENT' AN ELEMENT OF MULE !
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "COMMENT! WHERE WE ARE UP TO IN THE OBJECT TABLE &
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'COMMENT' A FLAG WHICH IS SET TO TRUE IF AN IRRELEVANT CHARACTER WAS READ DURING THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'COMMENT' THE OBJECT TABLE ?
```

```
BY LISTFILE IN ":TLFAK-10.RPSMITH" ON 10AUG82 AT 10.53.59 USING 1381
     VARIABLES(28/)
'INTEGER'
                "COMMENT" AN ELEMENT OF MULE ;
ELEMENT IG,
ELEMENT TYPE IG, 'COMMENT' THE TYPE OF ELEMENT READ ;
IRRELAVANT SKIPPED BG, "COMMENT" A FLAG WHICH IS SET TO TRUE IF AN IRRELEVANT CHARACTER WAS READ DURING THE
      LAST READ;
CURRENT LINE IG, 'COMMENT' THE LINE NUMBER IN THE FILE BEING READ;
                     'COMMENT' WHERE WE ARE UP TO IN THE OBJECT TABLE;
RK IG, 'COMMENT' WHERE WE ARE UPTO (MAXIMUM) IN THE OBJECT TABLE;
ORJ TAR MARK IG.
MAX OBJ TABLE MARK IG.
TA PROC PRINT IG, 'COMMENT' THE NUMBER OF TRACE MESSAGES OUTPUT ;
LATEST PROCEDURE IG, 'COMMENT' THE LAST PROCEDURE CALLED ;
LATEST PROCEDURE IG, 'COMMENT' THE LAST PROCEDURE CALLED;

PROG MARK IG, 'COMMENT' POINTER INTO PROGRAM MEMORY;

KG, 'COMMENT' GLOBAL COUNTER - USE CAREFULLY TO AVOID CONCURRENT USE;

FUNC MEST DEPTH IG, 'COMMENT' THE STATIC MESTING LEVEL OF FUNCTION DEFINITIONS;

RUN TIME PROG MARK IG, 'COMMENT' THE PROGRAM MEMORY MARKER DURING INTERPRETATION;

STACK MARK IG, 'COMMENT' RUN TIME STACK MARKER;

ENDED STACK MARK IG, 'COMMENT' RUN TIME STACK MARKER;
FUNC STC MARK IG, "COMMENT! THE RUN TIME FUNCTION STACK MARKER;
MEM MARK IG, COMMENT! THE MOMORY MARKER;
CHAR BUFF MARK IG, "COMMENT" THE CHARACTER BUFFER MARKER $
IN INTRO BG, 'COMMENT' FLAG SET IF AN INTRODUCTION IS BEING PROCESSED;
SIZE OF OBJECTIG, 'COMMENT' SIZE OF REFERENCED OBJECT RETURNED FROM "POPADDRESS PG" ;
PHMILE
"COMMENT" PRESET ;
'COMMENT'
'INTEGER'
BYTE! PARRAY!
OBJECT STRING OG[0:0BJ STR SIZE M],
PROGRAM DG[0:PROG SIZE M], 'COMMENT' PROGRAM MEMORY ;
STACK TYPE DGEU:STACK SIZE MJ.
MEMORY DGEO: MEMSIZE MJ,
CHARACTER BUFFER DGCO:120], 'COMMENT' THE CHARACTERS INPUT BUFFER FOR THE CURRENT LINE;
LI:03AYMMUD
"INTEGER" "ARRAY"
OBJ TAB DGEO:OBJ TABLE SIZE MJ, "COMMENT" THE OBJECT TABLE ;
STACK DGEO:STACK SIZE MJ.
FUNC MEMORY DGEO: FUNC STC SIZE MJ.
FUNC STACK DGEO: FUNC STC SIZE MJ.
FUNC NAME DGEO: FUNC STC SIZE MJ, FUNCTION START DGEO: FUNC STC SIZE MJ,
EL:UBAIYMMUG
"COMMENT" PRESET;
'INTEGER' 'ARRAY'
POWER OF 10 DGEO:63 ,
POWER OF 2 DGCO:15].
DUMMYPIACO:13
1,10,100,1000,10000,100000,1000000,
1,2,4,8,16,32,64,128,256,512,1024,2048,4096,8192,16384,32768,
0
```

PRODUCED ON 4MAR82 AT 17.04.12

OF :72777ZZZZZZZN_VARIABLES(28/)

```
'UT BY LISTFILE IN ':TLFAK-10.RPSMITH' ON 16AUG82 AT 10.58.51 USING I381
       TRACEPC(18/)
 O "PROCEDURE" DUMMY PC; "BEGIN" "END" DUMMY;
 3 'PROCEDURE' TRACE PC ('VALUE' 'INTEGER' TRACE CODE Q, TRACE STRING Q );
   'REGIN'
   "COMMENT" TRACE PROCEDURE SWITCHED BY "ON" OPERATIONS, IE
     ON 23 PROCEDURE TRACE
     ON 22 VALUE PRINT FRACE
     ON 21 STRING PRINT TRACE
      "IF" TRACE CODE QETA PROC M "THEN" LATEST PROCEDURE IG := TRACE STRING 9;
10
11
12
13
      'IF' CURRENT LINE IG<[29]
       'THEN' RETURN M;
14
15
      "IF" ([30] "MASK" POWER OF 2 DG[TRACE CODE 9]) "DIFFER" POWER OF 2 DG[TRACE CODE9]=0
16
17
       *THEN*
18
       *BEGIN*
19
          'SWITCH' SELECT TRACE SL :=PROC LL,
20
          VAL PRINT LL,
          STRING LIST LL;
21
          'GOTO' SELECT TRACE SLETRACE CODE Q+1];
22
23
24
      PROC LL:
25
26
          'IF' TA PROC PRINT IG>7
27
          "THEN"
          'BEGIN'
29
             TA PROC PRINT IG := 0;
             ONL M;
30
          'END';
31
32 OSP #(1);
          OTEXT M(TRACE STRING Q);
INC M(TA PROC PRINT IG,1);
33
34
35
          EXIT M;
36
37
       VAL PRINT LL:
38
          "IF" TA PROC PRINT IG > 4
39
          'THEN' ONL M;
40
          OTEXT M("EVALUEXINX");
41
          OTEXT M(LATEST PROCEDURE IG);
42
          USP M(1);
43
          OINT M(TRACE STRING Q);
44
          OCH M(TRACE STRING Q);
45
          TA PROC PRINT IG := 10;
 46
          EXIT M:
 47
 48
       STRING LIST LL:
 49
 50
          ONL M;
          OTEXT M("ESTRING"IN");
 51
 52
          OTEXT M(LATEST PROCEDURE IG);
 53
          OSP M(1);
          OTEXT M(TRACE STRING Q);
          TA PROC PRINT IG := 10;
 55
 56
          EXIT MA
 57
       EXIT LL:
 59
       'END';
 60
 61 RETURN LL:
 62
   'END'TRACE PC;
 63
 64
 65 'COMMENT' THIS PROCEDURE SHOULD BE A MACRO BUT THE COMPILER COULDN'T
 66
      HANDLE IT;
 67
 69 'PROCEDURE' UPSTACK M;
 70 'BEGIN'
 71
       INC M(STACK MARK IG,1);
 72
       'IF' STACK MARK IG>STACK SIZE M
 73
       'THEN' ERROR HANDLER PG(6,"STACK%OVERFLOW");
   'END';
```

ING OF :ZZZZZZZZZZZN.TRACEPC(18/) PRODUCED ON 29JUL82 AT 17.04.26

```
MENT
        ERRORHANDLER (15/)
  0
   'PROCEDURE' ERROR HANDLER PG('VALUE' 'INTEGER' ERROR SEVERITY Q, ERROR STRING Q);
  4 "COMMENT"
  5 PURPOSE
      OUTPUT ERROR MESSAGES TO THE USER IN THE FORMAT :
  6
      ERROR NUMBER(FIRST PARAMETER), SPACE, ERROR STRING(SECOND PARAMETER)
  8 MACROS
      OCH M
      OINT M
 10
 11
      ONL M
      OTEXT M
 13
      OSP M
      ISEL M
      IF TTY M
 15
 16 GLOBAL VARIABLES
      CHARACTER BUFFER DG (R)
 17
      CHAR BUFF MARK IG (R)
 18
      RESTART LC (E)
 19
 20 LOCAL VARIABLES
      KL (LOOP COUNTER)
 21
 22 METHOD
      1. THE ERROR SEVERITY CAN BE W (WARNING), E (ERROR) OR R(RUN TIME ERROR)
2. ACTION IS TAKEN APPROPRIATE TO THE SEVERITY
 23
      3. W - MESSAGE GIVEN
         E - MESSAGE GIVEN & COMPILATION STOPPED
 26
 27
         R - MESSAGE GIVEN & EXECUTION STOPPED
 28 ;
 29
 30 'BEGIN'
        "INTEGER" KL;
 31
       ONL M:
 32
 33
 34 'COMMENT' THE ACTION HERE IS DEPENDENT UPON THE SEVERITY OF THE ERROR;
 35
 36
 37
       "IF" ERROR SEVERITY Q = "LITERAL"(W)
       'OR' ERROR SEVERITY Q = 'LITERAL'(E)
 38
       "THEN"
 39
 40
       *BEGIN*
 41
  42 'COMMENT' A COMPILE TIME MESSAGE - PRINT THE CURRENT LINE BEING PROCESSED;
  43
           OTEXT M("LINEX");
  44
           OINT M(CURRENT LINE IG);
  45
           OSP M(1);
  46
  47
           "FOR" KL := 0 "STEP" 1 "UNTIL" CHAR BUFF MARK IG+1
  48
           'DO' OCH M(CHARACTER BUFFER DGEKLJ);
OTEXT M("X--X");
  49
  50
  51
           OTEXT M(ERROR STRING Q);
  52
53
           'IF' ERROR SEVERITY Q = 'LITERAL'(E)
           'THEN'
  54
           BEGIN!
  55
              ISEL M(IF TTY M);
  56
              "GOTO" RESTART LC ;
  57
           'END';
  58
        *END*
  59
        'ELSE'
  60
        *BEGIN*
  61
           OTEXT M("RUNZTIMEZERROR");
  62
           OSP M(1); OTEXT M("X--X");
  63
  64 OTEXT M(ERROR STRING Q);
  65 ONL M;
     'GOTO' RESTART LC;
  66
  67
           RUN TIME PROG MARK IG := PROG SIZE M ; (TEMPORARY MEASURE)
        'END';
  68
        ONL M;
  69
  70 'END'ERROR HANDLER PG;
```

TING OF :ZZZZZZZZZZN.ERRORHANDLER(15/) PRODUCED ON 24MAR82 AT 19.40.32
PUT BY LISTFILE IN ':TLFAK-10.RPSMITH' ON 16AUG82 AT 11.04.09 USING I381

```
D£LISTING OF :ZZZZZZZZZZZN.READARELCHAR(18/) PRODUCED ON 23JUN81 AT 19.00.20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DOCUMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           £OUTPUT BY LISTFILE IN ':TLFAK-10.RPSMITH' ON 16AUG82 AT 11.02.26 USING I381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'INTEGER' PROCEDURE' READ A REL CHAR PG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LOCAL VARIABLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GLOBAL VARIABLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PURPOSE
                                                                                HEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RETURNS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   * COMMENT *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      METHOD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MACROS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       5.A NEWLINE CHARACTER WHICH IS READ CAUSES THE CURRENT LINE COUNT TO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CHAR IL (THE CHARACTER READ FROM THE INPUT STREAM)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WHEREAS "USEA" IS ONE NAME.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NEWLINES..ETC.COMMAS AND SEMICOLONS. A NEWLINE CHARACTER RECEIVED CAUSES THE LINE COUNTER CHARACTER TO BE INCREMENTED. IF AN IRRELAVANT CHARACTER IS ENCOUNTERED IN THE INPUT STREAM AND SKIPPED OVER BY THIS ROUTINE THE GLOBAL FLAG "IRRELAVANT SKIPPED BG"
                                                                                                                                                                                               6. ONLY RELAVANT CHARACTERS ARE RETURNED.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                3.IF IT IS RELAVANT THE CHARACTER IS RETURNED BG" IS SET TO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CHARACTER BUFFER DG(W)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ARE USED TO TERMINATE MULE OBJECT NAMES, EG "USE A" IS 2 NAMES
                                                                                                                                                                    7. COMMENTS, IE THOSE DELIMETED BY [..] ARE SWALLOWED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  STOP CHAR M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          REPEAT M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RELAVANT M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NEW LINE M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CHARACTERS. RELAVANT CHARACTERS ARE ALL CHARACTERS BUT SPACES,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   THIS PROCEDURE READS THE INPUT STREAM AND RETURNS ONLY "RELAVANT"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         THE RELAVANT CHARACTER READ FROM THE INPUT STREAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IRRELAVANT SKIPPED BG (W)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2.A CHARACTER IS READ FROM THE INPUT STREAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1. THE FLAG IRRELAVANT SKIPPED BG IS SET TO FALSE M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 I Z C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TRUE M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FALSE M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CURRENT LINE IG (R/W)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IS SET TO "TRUE M". THIS IS NEEDED BECAUSE IRRELAVANT CHARACTERS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CH
                          PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"+");
                                                        'INTEGER' CHAR IL;
IRRELAVANT SKIPPED BG := FALSE M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     READARELCHAR(18/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 BE INCREMENTED.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TRUE M.
```

```
101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100
112 'END'READ A REL CHAR PG;
                                                                                                                                                                                         105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   90
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            80
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "COMMENT" MULE COMMENTS ARE DELIMITED BY [..]. THIS CODE SWALLOWS COMMENTS!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "COMMENT" CAUSES AN INSTANT HALT TO OCCUR WHEN THE "STOP CHARACTER"
IS READ. THE REST OF THE LINE IS SWALLOWED SO THAT WHEN
THE PROGRAM IS REENTERED THE BUFFERS ARE CLEAN (HOPEFULLY);
                       ENDI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CHARACTER BUFFER DGCCHAR BUFF MARK 1GJ := CHAR IL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "IF" RELAVANT MCCHAR IL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "IF" CHARILESTOP CHAR M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          INC MICHAR BUFF MARK 16,1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ELSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              THEN CHAR BUFF MARK IG := -1; (JUST IN CASE - BY SOME FLUKE HE OVERRUN THE LINE)
                                         REPEAT M(FETCH CHAR LL);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               . REGIH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          "IF" 'BITS'[1,0][30]=1 'AND' CURRENT LINE IG >= [29]
"THEN" OCH M(CHAR IL);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'CODE' BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'FOR' CHAR IL : ICH M 'WHILE' CHAR IL <> NEWLINE M
                                                                EHD!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     BEGINT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IF' CHAR IL # 'LITERAL'(E)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            "IF" CHAR IL . NEW LINE M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IRRELAVANT SKIPPED BG : TRUE M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          "ANSWER" CHAR IL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ONL M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CHAR BUFF MARK IG IM -12
                                                                                      END!;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           INC MCCURRENT LINE 16,1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SUSWIC LITERAL (ST)
                                                                                                                                                                       HEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                            FOR' CHAR IL : ICH M 'WHILE' CHAR IL<>!LITERAL!(3)
                                                                                                          "THEN! INC MCCURRENT LINE IG, 1);
                                                                                                                               "IF" CHAK IL NEW LINE M
```

```
●£LISTING OF :ZZZZZZZZZZZN.FETCHELEMENT(30/) PRODUCED ON 8APR82 AT 14.23.35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LOUTPUT BY LISTFILE IN ':TLFAK-10.RPSMITH' ON 16AUG82 AT 11.02.59 USING I381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DOCUMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                             14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  35
36
37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 できる
ではなる
でした。
でした。
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2022224
                   40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PURPOSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     *PROCEDURE * FETCH ELEMENT PG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GLOBAL VARIABLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               LOCAL VARIABLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COMMENT!
                                                                                                                               ACROS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    THIS PROCEDURE IS RESPONSIBLE FOR READING THE MULE INPUT STREAM AND TRANSLATING IT INTO "ELEMENTS" OF MULE. ELEMENTS ARE COMBINATIONS OF CHARACTERS WHICH ARE GROUPED INTO NAMES. THE CHARACTER GROUPS ARE TERMINATED BY EITHER TABULATION CHARACTERS (EG SPACE, NEWLINE), COMMAS,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             COMPLETELY NUMERIC ELEMENTS REPRESENT LITERAL CONSTANTS (NOTE THIS PROCEDURE RESTRICTS THE MULE TO INTEGER CONSTANTS ONLY) WHICH ARE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SEMICOLONS, OR CHARACTERS OF A DIFFERENT ELEMENT TYPE. ELEMENT TYPES
                                                                                                                                                   HASH IL (HASHING VALUE INTO THE OBJECT STRING TABLE )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NAME1, ANOTHERNAME, 1 - x = , 1, 2 = /£)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          OTHER ELEMENTS REPRESENT "NAMES" (EG VALID NAMES ARE ANAME,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RETURNED INTO THE GLOBAL VARIABLES "ELEMENT IG" WHICH IS SET TO THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 STRING DELIMITER IL (THE STRING DELIMITER USED BY THE USER)
Element dl (array contains characters of element being read)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PROGRAM DG (W)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MAX ORJ TABLE MARK IG (R/W)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      UBJECT TABLE DG (R/W)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       THE INTRODUCTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      THE NAME AUTOMATICALLY INTRODUCES THE OBJECT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IN MULE IF AN ORJECT IS USED WITHOUT FIRST HEING INTRODUCED THE USE OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CONSTANT VALUE AND "ELEMENT TYPE IG" IS SET TO "ELE LITERAL M"
NUMERIC M
                                                               BACK STEP M
                                                                                     OHJ STR MARK M (E)
                                                                                                        OBJ SIZE M (W)
                                                                                                                                                                      KL (LOOP CHARACTER)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PROGRAM MARK IG (R/W)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ELEMENT TYPE IG (W)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ELEMENT IG (W)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      POWER OF 10 DG (R)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OBJECT STRING DG (W)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      OHJ TANLE MARK IG (R/W)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FUNC NEST DEPTH IG (R)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TO DENOTE A CONSTANT VALUE.
                                          NAME LENGTH M
                                                                                                                                                                                             CHAR IL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IRRELAVANT SKIPPED BG (R)
                     ALPHABETIC M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IN INTRO BG (R)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FETCHELEMENT (30/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A COLLECTION OF NON-ALPHABETIC AND NON-NUMERIC CHARACTERS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AN ALPHABETIC CHARACTER FOLLOWED BY ALPHABETIC OR NUMERIC CHARACTERS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 A COLLECTION OF NUMERIC CHARACTERS
                                                                                                                                                                                             (CHARACTER READ FROM MULE STREAM)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  THIS PROCEDURE DEALS WITH
```

```
110
 114
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            101
                                                                  1
                                                                                                                                   200
                                                                                                                                                                              200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                130
                                                                                                           109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               9 2 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              æ æ
æ ≈
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               85
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    84
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PROCEDURES CALLED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        METHOD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MESSAGES PRODUCED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            BEGIN
*COMMENT* CASE OF ELEMENT IS AN ALPHA-NUMERIC NAME OR A LITERAL VALUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "COMMENT' READ THE ELEMENT!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DEFAULT OBJ SIZE M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             READ A REL CHAR PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NEW LINE 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                OBJ TABLE SIZE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         BYTE O M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HYTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ENPTY H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RETURN M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ELE OPERANO A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ERROR HANDLER PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CHAR LIT 2 DELIMITER M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CHAR LIT 1 DELIMITER M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ELE CHAR LITERAL M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RAT DECLARE M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PROG SIZE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           OHJ STR SIZE H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1. RELAVANT CHARACTERS (IE ALL CHARACTERS BUT SPACE, COMMA, SEMICOLON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ICI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CHAR LIT LENGTH M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"FETCHELE");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "INTEGER" CHARIL, KL, HASH IL, STRING DELIMITER IL;
                                                                                                                                                                            ELEMENT DL[1]:= CHAR IL;
                                                                                                                                                                                               CHARIL : READ A REL CHAR FG:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'INTEGER' 'ARRAY' ELEMENT DL[O]CHAR LIT LENGTH M];
                                                                    THEN
                                                                                       OR' NUMERIC MICHARIL
                                                                                                              *IF* ALPHABETIC M(CHAR IL)
                                           BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NO PROGRAM SPACE LEFT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IRRELAVANT CHARACTER WITHOUT "SEEING" THE IRRELAVANT CHARACTER.
A MULE ELEMENT IS READ COMPLETELY AND PACKED CHARACTER BY CHARACTER
INTO A LOCAL ARRAY 'ELEMENT DL' COMMENCING AT ELEMENT '1' OF THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ONLY IT IS NECESSARY FOR IT TO SET THE FLAG 'IRRELAVANT SKIPPED BG'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AND NEWLINE) ARE READ FROM THE MULE INPUT STREAM, AS THE READ PROCEDURE TREAD A REL CHAR PGT RETURNS THE RELAVANT CHARACTERS READ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A NON-HUMBERIC ELEMENT WHICH IS READ IS TREATED AS A "NAME" IF THE NAME IS KHOWN ALREADY TO THE MULE ENVIRONMENT CENTRY EXISTS IN THE OBJECT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WHEN AN IRRELAVANT CHARACTER HAS BEEN SKIPPED IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            STRING TABLE) ITS OBJECT TABLE JNDEX IS "RETURNED". IF IT IS NOT KNOWN TO THE MULE ENVIRONMENT THE OBJECT IS INTRODUCED AND ITS OBJECT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A HUMERIC ELEMENT OR A CHARACTER STRING-LITERAL WHICH IS READ IS "RETURNED".
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A RELAVANT CHARACTER. THIS PERMITS NAMES TO BE TERMINATED BY AN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TABLE INDEX (NEWLY CREATED) IS "RETURNED".
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ELEMENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ARRAY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TOO MANY NAMES INTRODUCED
                                                                                                                                                        :# 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ELEMENT () OF THE ARRAY CONTAINS THE CHARACTER LENGTH OF THE
```

J

115

J

```
182
                                                               180
                                                   181
                                                                                179
                                                                                                                                                                                          170
171
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   167
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         165
                                                                                                                                   175
                                                                                                                                                  174
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   155
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        145
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               166
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          164
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     163
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 162
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      157
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 154
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            153
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    149
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  148
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            146
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             140
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  161
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               160
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            150
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          158
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     156
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               147
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       131
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      <u>ئ</u>
ت
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "COMMENT' FETCH THE STRING AND RETURN IT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "COMMENT' THIS IS A CHARACTER STRING LITERAL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "COMMENT' CHECK FIRST FOR CHARACTER STRING LITERAL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               . COWWENT,
BACK CTES M.
                      177400
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'ELSE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GH9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  OUTILLE
                                                   'END';
                                                                                                                                                  000
                                                                                                                                                          "FOR" CHAR IL : READ A REL CHAR PG "WHILE" NON ALPHA NUMERIC M(CHARIL)
                                                                                                                                                                                           END!
                                                                                                                                    BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NIBBE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "IF" STRING DELIMITER IL = CHAR LIT 2 DELIMITER M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            STRING DELIMITER IL : CHAR IL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              164013
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               11936
                                                                          ELEMENT DECKLY IN CHAR IL;
                                                                                       "IF" IRRELAVANT SKIPPED BG#TRUE M
                                                                                                                                                                                                        RETURA M;
                                                               INC M(KC,1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ELEMENT IG := 'LOCATION' (ELEMENT DLCOJ);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ELEMENT DLEOJ := KL-1; (CHARACTER STRING LENGTH)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TEND!;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "FOR" CHAR IL : ICH M "WHILE" CHAR IL <> STRING DELIMITER IL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              XC 18 17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             INC MOKE,10%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ELEMENT OLCKLJ: # CHAR IL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      *IF* IRRELAVANT SKIPPED BG = TRUE M-
*THEN* *GOTO* OUT1 LL?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     THENT INC MCCURRENT LINE 16,1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "IF" CHAR IL . NEW LINE M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            "THEN' ERROR HANDLER PG('LITERAL'(E),"CHARACTERXSTRINGXLITERALXISXTOOXLONG");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "IF" KL>CHAR LIT LENGTH M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           INC M(KL,1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ELEMENT DL [KL] := CHAR IL ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CASE OF ELEMENT IS AN "OPERATOR" TYPE NAME (IE NON ALPHA-NUM-NUMERIC) OR A CHARACTER STRING LITERAL;
```

```
248
                                            246
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              70
                                                                                                             "COMMENT" THE NAME IS NOT THE ELEMENT SO TRY THE NEXT NAME!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "COMMENT" CASE OF A NUMERIC CONSTANT BEING RETURNED;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'COMMENT' AT THIS STAGE THE ARRAY 'ELEMENT DL' IS SET UP SUCH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "COMMENT" COMPARE STRING TARLE WITH THE ELEMENT NAME STORED IN ELE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            "COMMENT" THIS IS THE COMPLEX PART OF THE PROCEDURE WHERE A "NAME" IS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ELEMENT OLEOJ := KL-1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              LINEAR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SEARCH FOR NAME LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'END'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "IF" NUMERIC MCELEMENT DL[1])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   · THEN ·
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SEARCH)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HASH IL := 0; (WORK OUT THE HASHING VALUE - CURRENTLY NO HASH ONLY A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ELENEUT TYPE IG : ELE LITERAL M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RETURN MS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ELEMENT IG : U;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            KL := ELEMENT DLEOJ+1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MENT DL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "IF' OBJECT STRING DGCHASH IL] <> EMPTY M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FND :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "FOR" KL : KL-1 "WHILE" KL >
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               THAT ELEMENT-0 IS THE CHARACTER LENGTH OF NT-1 TO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ELEMENT IG := ELEMENT IG+POWER OF 10 DG[ELEMENT DL[0]-KL] *ELEMENTDL[KL] ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ELEMENT-N CONTAIN THE CHARACTERS OF THE ELEMENTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'FOR' KL :# 0,KL+1 'WHILE' KL <# OBJECT STRING DG[HASH IL]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BEGIN
                     .END.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                THE NAME HAS REEN INTRODUCED ALREADY!
                                                                                                                                                                                 'IF' ELEMENT DL[KL] <> ORJECT STRING DG[KL+HASH IL]
                                                                                                                                                          "HEGIN"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               BE RETURNED. FIRSTLY IT IS NECESSARY TO SEARCH THE OBJECT TA
                                         REPEAT MISEARCH FOR NAME LL);
                                                              HASH IL : HASH IL+4+08JECT STRING DGCHASH IL]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          THE ELEMENT AND ELEME
```

)

250 "COMMENT" THIS IS THE ELEMENT NAME SO FETCH THE OBJECT TABLE INDEX

)

```
309
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     299
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       302
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  265
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         279
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     260
                                                       "COMMENT" AND NOW LINK BACK TO THE OBJECT TABLE - INTO 3 BYTES WIT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "COMMENT" IF THIS IS NOT AN INTRODUCTION (IE A "USE ...") WARN THE MAN THAT WE ARE INTRODUCING AN ORJECT?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              *COMMENT* CHECK THAT THE STATIC FUNCTION NESTING DEPTH AS DECLARATIONS ARE NOT PERMITTED IF THIS IS THE CASE!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "COMMENT" NOW PUT THE NAME OF THE OBJECT INTO THE STRING TABLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "NAMESXCAMMOTXBEXINTRODUCEDXINXAXNESTEDXFUNCTIONXDEFINITION");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "COMMENT" A HASHING METHOD HAS NOT BEEN FORMULATED AS YET AND THER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "COMMENT! THIS IS THE CASE WHERE THE NAME IS NOT KNOWN AND WENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               "INTRODUCTIONXOFXAHXOBJECTXWHICHXHASXBEENXINTRODUCEDXPREVIOUSLY");
                                   I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   THE NEXT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RE THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     JECT SIZE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   EFORE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ħ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      END
                                   THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NAME WILL BE KEPT AS AN INDEX INTO THE OBJECT STRING TABLE. USE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FREE OBJECT TABLE SLOT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OBJ STR MARK MEMAX OBJ TABLE MARK IGJ: HASH ILICAND THE PLACE WHE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              OBJ SIZE MEMAX OBJ TABLE MARK IGJ: DEFAULT OBJ SIZE MJ(FILL IN OB
                                                                                                                            "FOR" KL 3 0 0 KL+1 "WHILE" KL 4 ELEMENT DLCOJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'THEN' ERROR HANDLER PG('LITERAL'(E),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ELEMENT IG := OBJECT STRING DGLWASH ILJ*64*66*0BJECTSTRING DGLWASH IL+1J*64*0BJECTSTRINGDGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "THEN' ERROR HANDLER PG("LITERAL"(W),"INTRODUCTIONXOFXANXOBJECTXASSUMED");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               "IF" IN INTRO BG . FALSE M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "IF" FUNC NEST DEPTH IG > 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'THEN' ERRORHANDLER PG('LITERAL'(W),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IF' IN INTRO BG <> FALSE M'AND' ELEMENT IG<>RAT DOT M'AND' ELEMENT IG<>RAT COLON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ELEMENT TYPE IG IM ELE OPERAND MI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HASH IL+23;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HASH IL : HASH IL +OBJECT STRINGDG[HASH IL]+1;
MOST SIGNIFICANT BYTE FIRST;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OBJECTS STRING DOES NOT CROSS A HASHING BOUNDARY IS NOT P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  MOMENT A SIMPLE LINEAR SEARCH IS USED - THIS WILL BE CORR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RESENT. AT THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    URE THAT THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NOW POINTS AT THE NEXT FREE OBJECT STRING TABLE LOCATION?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            THE CODE WHICH NEEDS TO ALTER THE VALUE OF HASH IL TO ENS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ORJECT MUST BE DECLARED!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           67.10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         OPERAND MIT
                                                                                                                         DGCHASH IL+KLJ; ELEMENT DLCKLJ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IS NOT > 0
```

INC M(HASH IL/ELEMENT DLEOJ+1);

```
352 RETURN LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "COMMENT" AND FINALLY TIDY UP. FIRSTLY INCREMENT THE "MAX OB TABLEMARK IG"
AND THEN CHECK FOR OVERFLOW OF THE OBJECT TABLE AND OBJEC
T STRING TABLE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "COMMENT! NOW SET UP THE RETURN VALUES - FIRSTLY "ELEMENT IG" IS S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          "COMMENT' PLANT CODE TO DECLARE THE OBJECT!
                                                                                        'END';
                                                                                                                    END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ET TO
                                                                                                                                      "THEN" ERROR HANDLER PG("LITERAL"(E),"TOOXMANYXNAMESXINTRODUCED");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     OBJECT STRING DGCHASH IL+23 ; BYTE O M(MAX OBJ TABLE MARK IG);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PROGRAM DG[PROG MARK IG+1] := BYTE 2 M(MAX OBJ TABLE MARK IG);
                                                                                                                                                                                                 "IF" MAX OBJ TABLE MARK IG > OBJ TABLE SIZE M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              INC M(MAX OBJ TABLE MARK IG,2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ELEMENT TYPE IG := ELE OPERAND M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          "IF" PROG MARK IG > PROG SIZE M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        INC M(PROG MARK IG.4);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PROGRAM UGEPROG MARK IG+3] IN BYTE O M(MAX OBJ TABLE MARK IG);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PROGRAM DGEPROG MARK IGJ IN RAT DECLARE MI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TO "ELE OPERAND M";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             THE OBJECT TABLE INDEX OF THE OBJECT AND "ELEMENT TYPE IG" IS SET
```

)

)

)

)

)

)

```
PUT BY LISTFILE IN ':TLFAK-10.RPSMITH' ON 16AUG82 AT 10.59.57 USING 1381
MENT
        STACKPG(8/)
  a
   "PROCEDURE" STACK PG("VALUE" "INTEGER" OPERAND TYPE Q);
  4 'COMMENT'
  5 PURPOSE
      TO PLANT CODE TO STACK THE OPERAND HELD IN "ELEMENT IG".
  7 PARAMETERS
     OPERAND TYPE Q (THIS IS THE VALUE OF THE INSTRUCTION TO BE USED IN THE
  8
                       STACK OPERATION OF THE MULE MACHINE)
 10 GLOBAL VARIABLES
      ELEMENT IG (R)
 11
 12
     PROG MARK IG (RW)
 13 MACROS
     INC M
 15
      BYTEO M
 16
     BYTE1 M
 17
      BYTE2 M
 18 LOCAL VARIABLES
 19 LOOP END IL (LOOP CONTROL VARIABLE)
20 PROCEDURES CALLED
     ERROR HANDLER PG
 21
 22 MESSAGES PRODUCED
      3 NOR PROGRAM SPACE LEFT
 23
 24 METHOD
     1. THE STACK INSTRUCTION IS PUT INTO PROGRAM MEMORY
2. THE OPERAND IS PUT INTO MEMORY
 26
      3. MEMORY IS CHECKED FOR OVERFLOW
 27
 28 3
 29
 30 'BEGIN'
       'INTEGER' KL, LOOP END IL;
 31
       PROGRAM DGEPROG MARK IG ] := OPERAND TYPE Q;
 32
 33
       "IF" OPERAND TYPE Q < 4
       'THEN'
 35
       'BEGIN'
 36
 37
          PROGRAM DG[PROG MARK IG+1] := BYTE2M(ELEMENT IG);
          PROGRAM DG[PROG MARK IG+2] := BYTE1M(ELEMENT IG);
 38
          PROGRAM DG[PROG MARK IG+3] := BYTEOM(ELEMENT IG);
 39
          INC M(PROG MARK IG,4);
 40
       *END*
 41
 42
       'ELSE'
       'BEGIN'
 45 "COMMENT" STACKING A CHARACTER STRING LITERAL;
 46
 47 INC M(PROG MARK IG,1);
      LOOP END IL :=[ELEMENT IG]+ELEMENT IG; ("ELEMENT IG" POINTS AT THE STARTING LOCATION OF THE STRING AT WHICH THE CHARACTER
 48
 49
      STRING LENGTH IS STORED)
 50
 51
          "FOR" KL := ELEMENT IG "STEP" 1 "UNTIL" LOOP END IL
 52
 53
           * DO *
           *BEGIN*
             PROGRAM DGEPROG MARK IGJ := [KL];
 55
              INC M(PROG MARK IG,1);
           'END';
           "IF" PROG MARK IG>PROG SIZE M
 59
          'THEN' ERROR HANDLER PG('LITERAL'(E),"NOXPROGRAMXSPACEXLEFT");
 60
 61 'END';
       'END'STACK PG;
 62
```

PRODUCED ON 20JAN82 AT 19.03.51

TING OF :ZZZZZZZZZZZN.STACKPG(8/)

EOUTPUT BY LISTFILE IN ":TLFAK-10. RPSMITH" ON 16AUG82 AT 11.06.10 USING I381 £LISTING OF 1ZZZZZZZZZZZN.FUNCTIONCALL(5/) PRODUCED ON 24AUG81 AT 18.54.58

DOCUMENT

FUNCTIONCALL(5/)

```
22 IBEGINI
                                                                                                  PTRACE M (TA PROC M."FUNCCALL");
PROGRAM DGEPROG MARK IG] := RAT FN CALL M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MESSAGES PRODUCED

3 NO PROGRAM SPACE LEFT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PROCEDURES CALLED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     METHOD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MACROS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GLOBAL VARIABLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PURPOSE

DEALS WITH THE MULE FUNCTION CALL OPERATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "PROCEDURE" FUNCTION CALL PG
"END"FUNCTION CALL PG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                           JUST PUTS THE FUNCTION CALL INSTRUCTION INTO PROGRAM MEMORY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 INC 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PROG SIZE M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RAT FN CALL M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PROG MARK IG (RIJ)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PROGRAM DG (W)
                "THEM" ERROR HANDLER PG("LITERAL"(E),"NOXPROGRAMXSPACEXLEFT");
                                                                                  INC MCPROG MARK IG,1);
```

```
CELISTING OF :ZZZZZZZZZZZN.INFIXPG(13/) PRODUCED ON 17MAR82 AT 13.34.08
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LOUTPUT BY LISTFILE IN ':TLFAK-10.RPSMITH' ON 16AUG82 AT 11.01.07 USING I381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DOCUMENT
64
AN INFIX OPERATION OR NOTA
                                                       COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MESSAGES PRODUCED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   LEXIS PG (RECURSIVELY)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          LOCAL VARIABLES
                        CALL "LEXIS PG" TO CAUSE STACKING OF THE FIRST OPERAND WHETGER IT IS
                                                                                                                                HEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              METHOD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              MACROS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GLOBAL VARIABLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PURPOSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  *RECURSIVE* INFIX PG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DEALS WITH THE MULE INFIX STACKING OPERATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ELEMENT TYPE IG (RW)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ELE IL (STORE FOR ELEMENT IG)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ELEMENT IG (KW)
                                                                                                                                                                                                           3. THE UPERATOR MAY BE A SPECIAL SYMBOLIEG +>=>*//>==# OR A FUNCTION NAME. IT IS FETCHED, VIA "FETCH ELEMENT PG";AND CHECKED FOR VALIDITY. 4. "LEXIS PG" IS CALLED AGAIN TO DEAL WITH OPERAND2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2A. THE OPERATOR MAY BE A FUNCTION CALL IN WHICH CASE IT IS NOT THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2. LEXISPG IS CALLED RECURSIVELLY TO SORT OUT OPERAND1. IT MAY CALL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1. THE INFIX STACKING OPERATION IS OF THE FORM "(OPERAND1 OPERATOR OPERAND2)"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  7 THE OPERATOR IS NOT VALID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ERROR HANDLER PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FUNCTION CALL PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RAT UND CRU M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                REPEAT M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HAT ST VAL 19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RAT CHU H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RAT AT 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FINAL ELE IL, FINAL ELE TYPE IL (THE CLOSING OPERATOR, IE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STACK PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FETCH ELEMENT PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ELE OPERAND M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 SYSTAX ERROR .
                                                                                                   INTEGER!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          INFIXPG(13/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "INFIX PG" AGAIN.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WHERE BUTH OPERAND1 AND OPERAND2 CAN BE INFIX STACKING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OPERATIONS THEMSELVES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TO FIND THE OPERATOR - AND SO ON.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            THE INFIX OPERATOR AND "LEXISPG" MUSRT BE CALLED AGAIN
                                                                                                     ELE IL FINAL ELE IL FINAL ELE TYPE IL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   UNKNOWN ELEMENT ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      THE CLOSE ROUND GRACKET IN THE CASE OF (A+B) -
```

INFIX OPERATOR LL:

LEXIS PG

```
)
                                                                                           )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100
                                                                                                                                                                               109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          102
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            *COMMENT* CHECK TO SEE IF ITS A FUNCTION CALL OPERATION AND IF SO CALL THE FUNCTION CALL HANDLING PROCEDURE ("FUNCTION CALL PG") AND TRY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 *COMMENT* FETCH NEXT ELEMENT - IT COULD BE THE CLOSING ROUND BRACKET, A FUNCTION CALL OPERATOR OR ANOTHER OPERATOR, EG A+B+C....
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "COMMENT" THIS IS THE CASE OF A SINGLE OPERAND SURROUNDED BY BRACKETS EG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "COMMENT" CHECK TO SEE IF ITS A FUNCTION CALL OPERATOR AND IF SO CALL THE FUNCTION CALL HANDLING PROCEDURE ("FUNCTION CALL PG") AND TRY
FINAL ELE TYPE IL : # ELEMENT TYPE IG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SO IF IT IS NOT THE PROGRAM IS IN ERROR!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "COMMENT" CHECK FOR VALIDITY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DIADIC AND RHS LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               *COMMENT* FETCH THE OPERATOR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "COMMENT" REMEMBER THE FETCHED ELEMENTS .....
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AGAINS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AGAIN FOR THE CLOSED ROUND BRACKET;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "COMMENT" STACK THE SECOND OPERAND VIA "LEXIS PG";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    END';
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RETURN MS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (X) OR (X() ) IN WHICH CASE A RETURN IS PERFORMED $
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       INFIX END LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           .BEGIN,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'ELSE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  *OR* ELEMENT IG # RAT AT M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IF' ELEMENT TYPE IG <> ELE OPERAND M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FETCH ELEMENT PG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MAHT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                LEXIS PG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              EE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BEGINT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ERROR HANDLER PG('LITEPAL'(E),"THEXOPERATIONXISXNOTXVALID");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FETCHELEMENT PG;
                                              END :
                                                                                                             BEGIN
                                                                                                                                    THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IF' ELEMENT IG # RAT ORD CRD M
                                                                                                                                                      IF' ELEMENT IG . RAT ORD CRD
                                                              REPEAT MINFIX END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FUNCTION CALL PG: REPEAT M(INFIX OPERATOR LL);
                                                                                       FUNCTION CALL PG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            : ELEMENT IG;
                                                                  (,);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              !
```

FINAL

)

126 "REGIH"
127 "COMMENT" THIS IS THE CASE OF ANOTHER OPERATOR FOLLOWING, EG A+B+C+DJ
128 ELEMENT TYPE IG :# FINAL ELE TYPE ILJ
129 ELEMENT TYPE IG :# FINAL ELE TYPE ILJ
130 REPEAI M(DIADIC AND RHS LL);
131 "END";
132 "END";
133 RETURN LL:
134 "END";
135 RETURN LL:
136 "END";
137 "END";

```
TING OF :ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZN.ENDFUNCTIOND(8/) PRODUCED ON 24AUG81 AT 18.57.08
PUT BY LISTFILE IN ":TLFAK=10.RPSMITH" ON 16AUG82 AT 10.53.01 USING I381
MENT
         ENDFUNCTIOND(8/)
  0
    *PROCEDURE* END FUNCTION DEF PG;
    *COMMENT
  5 PURPOSE
      TO MARK THE END OF A FUNCTION DEFINITION, WHAT HAS BEEN GENERATED TO DATE IS A BRANCH TO ZERO AT THE START OF THE FUNCTION, THE PROGRAM ADDRESS OF WHICH IS REMEMBERED IN "FUNCTION START IG". THE BRANCH TO
       ZERO MUST BE CHANGED TO A BRANCH TO THE CURRENT PROGRAM MEMORY LOCATION
       AND A STACK OF THE FUNCTION START LOCATION MADE.
 10
 11 GLOBAL VARIABLES
12 START HERE IG
 13
       FUNCTION START DG (RW)
 14
       FUNC NEST DEPTH IG (R/W)
 15
       PROG MARK IG (RW)
       ELEMENT IG (W)
 16
       ELEMENT TYPE IG (W)
 17
 18 LOCAL VARIABLES
       REMEMBER PROG MARK IL (MEMORY FOR THE PROGRAM MEMORY MARK)
 19
 20 MACROS
 21
       ELE LITERAL M
 22
       INC M
 23
       RAT FN RET M
       RAT ST LIT M
 25 PROCEDURES CALLED
      ERROR HANDLER PG
 26
       STACK PG
 27
 28 MESSAGES PRODUCED
       6 FUNCTION END ENCOUNTERED WITHOUT A FUNCTION BEGIN
 29
 30 METHOD
       1. A CHECK IS MADE ON WHETHER A RUNCTION DEFINITION IS BEING
 31
           PROCESSED . IF NOT THE PROGRAM IS IN ERROR. . THE BRANCH TO ZERO AT THE PROGRAM MEMORY LOCATION DENOTED BY THE STACK ITEM
 32
 33
            "FUNCTION START DG" IS CHANGED TO A BRANCH TO THE CURRENT MEMORY
 34
 35
           LOCATION.
       ZA. A FUNCTION RETURN INSTRUCTION IS PLANTED BEFORE THE STACK INSTRUCTION
 36
           A STACK INSTRUCTION IS PLANTED USING THE FUNCTION START ADDRESS AS
 37
       3.
            ITS OPERAND.
 38
           THE FUNCTION STACK IS "DOWN"ED TO DENOTE A REDUCTION IN THE FUNCTION NESTING LEVEL
 39
 40 ;
    'BEGIN'
 43
        "INTEGER" REMEMBER PROG MARK IL;
 44
 45
        "IF" FUNC NEST DEPTH IG < 0
        "THEN"
 46
 47
        PREGIN
            ERROR HANDLER PG('LITERAL'(E),"FUNCTIONZENDZENCOUNTEREDZWITHOUTZAZFUNCTIONZBEGIN");
 48
        * FND *
 49
 50
        'ELSE'
 51
        BEGIN'
 53 'COMMENT' PLANT A FUNCTION RETURN;
 55
            PROGRAM DGEPROG MARK IG] := RAT FN RET M;
            INC M(PROG MARK IG,1);
 56
            REMEMBER PROG MARK IL := PROG MARK IGJ
 57
            PROG MARK IG := FUNCTION START DEEFUNC NEST DEPTH IGJ;
 58
            ELEMENT IG := REMEMBER PROG MARK IG;
 59
            ELEMENT TYPE IG := ELE LITERAL M;
STACK PG(RAT ST LIT M); (PUT CURRENT PROGRAM MEMORY LOCATION INTO "BRANCH AROUND" CODE)
 60
            FUNCTION START DECENOR NEST DEPTH IG] := PROG MARK IG+1;
 63 (UPDATE FUNCTION STACK TO POINT AT THE FUNCTION START NOW AND
       NOT THE BRANCH AROUND THE FUNCTION)
 64
 65 PROG MARK IG : REMEMBER PROG MARK IL; (RESTORE THE PROGRAM MEMORY MARKER)
66 "COMMENT" TELL THE INTERPRETER ("INTERP PG") WHERE TO START,
 67 IE AFTER THE FUNCTION DEFINITIONS;
 68 START HERE IG := PROG MARK IG;
            ELEMENT IG := FUNCTION START DGEFUNC NEST DEPTH IG] ;
ELEMENT TYPE IG := ELE LITERAL M;
 70
            STACK PG(RAT ST LIT M); (STACK THE FUNCTION START ADDRESS & THEN CLEAN UP)
 71
            FUNC NEST DEPTH IG := FUNC NEST DEPTH - 1;
 72
```

'END'

74 'END'END FUNCTION DEF PG;

```
0
 2 'PROCEDURE' FUNCTION DEF PG;
  * COMMENT!
 5 PURPOSE
     THIS PROCEDURE IS CALLED WHEN THE "FUNCTION" LANGUAGE SYMBOL IS
      ENCOUNTERED. FUNCTIONS ARE ANONYMOUS IN MULE & HENCE THEIR
      VALUES HEED TO BE ASSIGNED TO AN INTRODUCED IDENTIFIER. THIS
     PROCEDURE CAUSES A BRANCH AROUND THE ACTUAL FUNCTION CODE TO BE
     GENERATED AND REMEMBERS THE START ADDRESS OF THE FUNCTION.
10
11 GLOBAL VARIABLES
12 FUNCTION START DG (W)
      FUNC NEST DEPTH IG (R/W)
13
14
     PROG MARK IG (RW)
15
     PROGRAM DG (W)
      ELEMENT IG (W)
16
      ELEMENT TYPE IG (W)
17
18 LOCAL VARIABLES
19 ELE IL (ELEMENT READ FROM THE MULE STREAM)
20 MACROS
21
      RAT END M
      ELE LITERAL M
22
23
      RAT BRANCH M
      RAT ST LIT M
      INC M
25
26 PROCEDURES CALLED
     ERROR HANDLER PG "LITERAL" (E)
27
     FETCH ELEMENT PG
29
      STACK PG
30 MESSAGES PRODUCED
     5 NESTED FUNCTION DEFINITIONS ARE NOT PERMITTED
31
32 METHOD
     2. THE CURRENT PROGRAM MEMORY MARK IS USED TO REMEMBER THE START
33
34
         LOCATION OF THE FUNCTION.
35
      3. THE BRANCH AROUND THE FUNCTION CODE IS GENERATED.
36 ;
37
38 'BEGIN'
       'INTEGER' ELE IL;
39
40
41 INC M(FUNC NEST DEPTH IG,1);
       "IF" FUNC NEST DEPTH IG > FUNC STC SIZE M
42
43
       "THEN!
       'BEGIN'
44
45
          ERROR HANDLER PG('LITERAL'(E),"NESTED%FUNCTION%DEPTH%EXCEEDED");
46
47
       'ELSE'
       "BEGIN"
48
FUNCTION START DECENIC NEST DEPTH IG := PROG MARK IG;

50 (THIS IS TO REMEMBER WHERE THE FUNCTION STARTS IN MEMORY - EXCEPT THAT
       THE FUNCTION STARTS AFTER THE BRANCH WHICH IS ABOUT TO BE PLANTED)
51
52
53 'COMMENT' NOW PLANT A BRANCH AROUND THE FUNCTION CODE;
54
           ELEMENT IG := 0;
           ELEMENT TYPE IG := ELE LITERAL M;
STACK PG(RAT ST LIT M);
56
57
58
59 'COMMENT' INITIALLY PUT IN A BRANCH TO ZERO (ABOVE STACK IS CONSTANT ZERO)
60 UNTIL THE FUNCTION END IS ENCOUNTERED. THE PRECEDING CODE PLANTED THE
61 "STACK CONSTANT O CODE" SO NOW WE PLANT THE BRANCH CODE;
62
63
           PROGRAM DGEPROG MARK IG3 := RAT BRANCH M;
           INC M(PROG MARK IG,1);
65
       "END"
66 'END'FUNCTION DEF PG;
```

STING OF :ZZZZZZZZZZZN.FUNCTIONDEFP(7/) PRODUCED ON 24AUG81 AT 18.58.26

FPUT BY LISTFILE IN ':TLFAK-10.RPSMITH' ON 16AUG82 AT 10.52.19 USING I381

JMENT

FUNCTIONDEFP(7/)

```
0
                                                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OfLISTING OF 1722722222211.14TRODUCTION(6/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COUTPUT BY LISTFILE IN ":TLFAK-10. RPSMITH" ON 16AUG82 AT 10.54.12 USING I381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DOCUMENT
                                                                                                                                                             30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14
15
                                                    HEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 LOCAL VARIABLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PROCEDURES CALLED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MACROS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GLOBAL VARIABLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PURPOSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         METHOD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                . COMMENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      *PROCEDURE* INTRODUCTION PG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HESSAGES PRODUCED
IN INTRO BG := TRUE M; (SET TO DENOTE THAT AN INTRODUCTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 SYNTAX ERROR - UNKNOWN ELEMENT ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RAND IL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     THIS PROCEDURE DEALS WITH THE MULE "OBJECT INTRODUCTION" SYNTAX. IT USES THE PROCEDURE "FETCH ELEMENT PG" TO FETCH THE ELEMENTS OF MULE WHICH ALSO INTRODUCES THE OBJECTS. "FETCH ELEMENT PG" CAUSES THE OBJECT TO HE INTRODUCED WITH DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES. IF THE ATTRIBUTES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1. AN ELEMENT OF MULE IS OBTAINED VIA "FETCH ELEMENT PG"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ERROR HANDLER PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FETCH ELEMENT PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FALSE M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                OHJ SIZE M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        REPEAT 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RAT DOT M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                H BZIS FB0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ELE OPERAND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RAT COLON M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IN INTRO BG (W)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ELEMENT TYPE IG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ELEMENT 16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ATTRIBUTES.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CAUSES THE DATA TABLE RECORD TO BE OVERWRITTEN WITH THE SPECIFIED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ARE SPECIFIED EXPLICITLY IN THE INTRODUCTION THIS PROCEDURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ELE LITERAL M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TRUE M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RETURA 3
                                  INTEGER! RAND IL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 INTRODUCTION(6/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IF THE ELEMENT IS AN OPERAND (IE A NAME) "FETCH ELEMENT PG" WILL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SYMTAX ERROR - A NUMERIC CONSTANT MUST BE SPECIFIED AS AN ATTRIBUTE
                                                                                                                    IF ALL INTRODUCTIONS HAVE BEEN OBTAINED THE PROCEDURE RETURNS
                                                                                                                                                            WHICH DENOTES THAT THE SIZE ATTRIBUTE IS BEING SPECIFIED
                                                                                                                                                                                THE NEXT ELEMENT IS FETCHED & CHECKED AGAINST THE "1" ELEMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                  HAVE INTRODUCED THE NAME ALREADY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OF THE OBJECT INTRODUCTION
                                                                                                                                         IF THE ":" IS PRESENT THE SIZE ATTRIBUTE IS FETCHED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (UPERAND INDEX NUMBER)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PRODUCED ON 24AUG81 AT 19.01.28
```

```
IN INTRO BG := FALSE M ; (NO LONGER PROCESSING AN INTRODUCTION)
                                       KETURH LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "SYNTAXXERRURX—XAZNUMERICXCONSTANTXMUSTXBEXSPECIFIEDXASXANXATTRIBUTEXOFXTHEXOBJECTXINTRODUCTION");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "IF" ELEMENT IGERAT DOT M "THEN" RETURN MJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          THE SIZE ATTRIBUTE)
                                                                                    REPEAT MISTART LL);
                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 EL SE 1
                                                                                                          .END.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             *IF* ELEMENT TYPE IG# ELE OPERAND M
                                                                                                                                                                                              BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PEGIN
                                                                                                                                                   ERROR HANDLER PG('LITERAL'(E),"SYNTAXXERRORX-XUNKNOWNXELEMENT");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            "ELSE" REPEAT MICHECK ELEMENT LL) &
                                                                                                                              RETUKE ME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Eilu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   BEGINI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          "IF" ELEMENT IG - KAT COLON M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FETCH ELEMENT FG_{\mathcal{F}} (remember data table index)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           · THELL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FND :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "IF" ELEMENT TYPE IG<>ELE LITERAL M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 ELSE 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    . SEGIN!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           OTHEN.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FETCH ELEMENT PG; (FETCH ANOTHER ELEMENT, EXPECT A NUMBER WHICH IS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OBJ SIZE MERAND ILI: ELEMENT IG: (UPDATE SIZE ATTRIBUTE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RETURN ME
                                                                                                                                                                                        :
```

(

54 CHECK ELEMENT LLI

ELISTING OF :ZZZZZZZZZZZZH.DESTACKPG(5/) PRODUCED ON Z4AUG81 AT 19.02.17

DOCUMENT

DESTACKPG(5/)

EOUTPUT BY LISTFILE IN ":TLFAK-10.RPSMIIH" ON 10AUGB2 AT 10.59.17 USING I381

```
"COMMENT! PLANT THE DESTACK OPERATION;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          . COWWENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "COMMENT! CALL "LEXIS PG" TO DEAL WITH THE RIGHT HAND OPERAND?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HEGINI
TENDIDESTACK PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     METHOD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PROG SIZE M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MACKOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GLOBAL VARIABLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PURPUSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      *HECURSIVE* DESTACK PG.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PROCEDURES CALLED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DEALS WITH THE DESTACKING OPERATION MULE SYNTAX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2. PLANTS THE DESTACKING CODE INTO PROGRAM MEMORY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        3 NO PROGRAM SPACE LEFT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ERROR HANDLER PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PROG MARK IG (RW)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1. CALLS "LEXIS PG" TO DEAL WITH THE STACKING OF THE RIGHT HAND OPERAND OF THE DESTACK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RAT DESTACK M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LEXIS PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PROGRAM DG (W)
                       "IF" PRUG MARK IG > PROG SIZE M
"THEN" ERROR HANDLER PG("LITERAL"(E),"NO%PROGRAM%SPACE%LEFT");
                                                                                                                                                                                                        LEXIS PG;
                                                                                        INC MCPROG MARK IG/1);
                                                                                                              PROGRAM DEEPROG MARK IG] IN RAT DESTACK MJ
```

```
ELISTING OF 12222222222N.POPVALUEPG(16/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DOCUMERT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       EOUTPUT BY LISTFILE IN ":TLFAK-10. RPSMITH" ON 16AUG82 AT 10.52.36 USING I381
                       51
                                                                                                                                                                                         45
                                                                             124
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             INTEGER! PROCEDURE! POP VALUE PG (IVALUE! INTEGER! SIZE DEFAULT Q);
                                                                                                                                   IFF INTEGER! (SIZE IL/4) #4#SIZE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              METHOU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      MACROS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GLUBAL VARIABLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            *COMMENT* CHECK FOR THE CASE OF THE STACK VALUE BEING A LITERAL J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PURPOSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           * COMMENT !
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PARAMETERS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 LOCAL VARIABLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1. CHECK HE TYPE OF "VALUE" HELD ON THE STACK
2. A CONSTANT IS MERELY RETURNED
3. AN "ADDRESS" IS FETCHED FROM THE DATA TABLE RECORD & IS RETURNED
4. A VALUE IS CONVERTED SO THAT ITS VALUE DOES NOT EXCEED THE DEFAULT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LIT HELD M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                STEP START IL, STEP END IL, KL (LOOP CONTROL VARIABLES)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MAX SIZE IL (OPERAND SIZE IF < "SIZE DEFAULT Q" OR "SIZE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SIZE IL (OPERAND MEMORY CELL SIZE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  OPERAND IL (INDEX INTO THE DATA TABLE FOR THE OPERAND)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MEMORY DG (R)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    STACK MARK IG (RW)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HOST CONSTRAINTS ALSO).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SIZE DEFAULT Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        OBJ SIZE M (R)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ADDR HELD A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             STACK DG (R)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       STACK TYPE UG (X)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TO POP THE STACK VALUE AND CONVERT IT INTO A VALUE SIGNIFICANT TO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       THE NUMBER OF BYTES SPECIFIED IN ITS PARAMETER (SUBJECT TO
                       161101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PTRACE H CTA PROC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            *IF* STACK TYPE DGESTACK MARK IG3 # LIT HELD M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         INTEGER' OPERAND IL, SIZE IL, MAX SIZE IL, STEP START IL, STEP END IL, KL, ANSWER IL,
.ELSE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     POPVALUEPG(16/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SIZE OF THE PARAMETER & IF IT DOES THE VALUE IS TRUNCATED
                                                   ANSJER IL IN STACK DGESTACK MARKIGJ FOUNLY THE LEAST SIGNIFICANT 4 BYTES ARE WANTED)
                                                                                iet se 11);
                                                                                                                                                                STACK MARK IG : # STACK MARK IG SIZE IL/4=(
                                                                                                                                                                                         SIZE IL : # STACK DGESTACK MARK IGJ;
                                                                                                              THEN O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (THE NUMBER OF MEMORY CELLS OF THE STACKED VALUE WHICH ARE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SIGNIFICANT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    M,"POPVALU");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PRODUCED ON 26JANES AT 13.23.05
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DEFAULT Q" OTHERWISE)
```

UNITED BETHE AN ADDRESS !

```
71
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                MUST HE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO "SIZE DEFAULT Q";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         *COMMENT* RETURN THE LEAST SIGNIFICANT MEMORY CELLS (AS AN INTEGER) WHICH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ADDRESS AS IT IS A BUILT IN ADDRESS WHICH HAS NO VALUE!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "COMMENT" CHECK IF THE ADDRESS IS NEGATIVE & IF SO JUST RETURN THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             *CONMENT* CASE OF A VALUE BEING HELD!
TENDIPOP VALUE PG:
                 'ANSWER' ANSWER IL;
                                                                                                                       STACK MARK IG : STACK MARK IG-1;
                                                                                                                                               'END';
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FLSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    *IF* STACK TYPE DGESTACK MARK IG JWADDR HELD M
                                            "THEN! ERROR HANDLER PG("LITERAL"(R),"STACKXUNDERFLOW");
                                                                    IF' STACK MARK IG < -1
                                                                                                                                                                            , end,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     *IF* OBJ TAB DGCOPERAND IL+13<0
*THEN* ARSWER IL := OBJ TAB DGCOPERAND IL+13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          OPERAND IL : STACK DGESTACK MARK IGJ3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               , ELSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                              "DO" ANSWER IL : MANSWER IL +64 +MEMORY DEEXLID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             STEP START IL : STEP END IL-MAX SIZE ILJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ANSWER IL := U;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                STEP END IL : BOBJ TAB DG[OPERAND IL+1]+SIZE ILJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "ELSE" SIZE IL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MAX SIZE IL 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SIZE IL := OBJ SIZE MLOPERAND ILJ:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FOR' KL : STEP START IL, KL+1 "WHILE" KL STEP END IL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "IF" SIZE IL>SIZE DEFAULT O
```

0

0

)

DOCUMENT £LISTING OF :ZZZZZZZZZZZH.POPADDRESSPG(2/) PRODUCED ON 6MAY81 AT 13.10.23 EDUTPUT BY LISTFILE IN ":TLFAK-10. RPSMITH" ON 16AUGB2 AT 10.53.54 USING 1381 PUPADURESSPG(2/)

14 'BEGIN'
15 PTRACE M(TA PROC M."POPADD");
16 'ANSWER' POP VALUE PG(DEFAULT OBJ SIZE M);
17 'END'POP ADDRESS PG; METHOD
USES "POP VALUE PG" CONVERTING THE VALUE TO ADDRESS MODE BY CONSIDERING
"DEFAULT OBJ SIZE M" NUMBER OF MEMORY CELLS TO BE SIGNIFICANT INTEGER! PROCEDURE! POP ADDRESS PG; HACROS TO POP THE STACK VALU & CONVERT IT INTO ADDRESS FORMAT *COMMENT! DEFAULT UBJ SIZE M

£LISTING OF : ZZZZZZZZZZZN-POPINTEGERPG(Z/) PRODUCED ON 6MAY81 AT 13.08.31

£OUTPUT BY LISTFILE IN ":TLFAK=10.RPSNITH" ON 16AUG82 AT 10.53.18 USING I381

DOCUMENT METHOD

USES "POP VALUE PG" CONVERTING THE VALUE TO INTERNAL ARITHMETIC (INTEGER) FORMAT BY CONSIDERING 4 MEMORY CELLS AS SIGNIFICANT INTEGER! PROCEDURE! POP INTEGER PG; HEGIN PURPOSE * COMMENT * TO PUP THE STACK VALUE & CONVERT IT TO INTERNAL ARITHMETIC (INTEGER) PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"POPINT"); POPINTEGERPG(2/)

TENDIPOP INTEGER PG;

: : :

Ć

```
CLISTING OF :ZZZZZZZZZZZN.BUILTINPG(47/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         EOUTPHT BY LISTFILE IN ":TLFAK-10" RPSMITH ON 16AUG82 AT 11.04.27 USING I381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DOCUMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'PROCEDURE' BUILT IN PG('VALUE' 'INTEGER' BUILT IN ROUTINE SELECTOR Q))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     METHOO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PARAMETERS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MACROS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PROCEDURES CALLED
                                                                                                                                         BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LOCAL VARIABLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GLOHAL VARIABLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PURPOSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        * COMMENT *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        BUILT IN ROUTINE CALL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          BUILT IN ROUTINE SELECT Q (INDEX INTO MAIN SELECTION SWITCH)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      BYTE STACK MARK IL (STACK MARKER FOR BYTE STACK)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           BYTE STACK DL (A BYTE: ARRAY OVERLAYED ON THE ACTUAL RUN TIME STACK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DIADICS SL (DIADIC OPERATORS SELECTION SWITCH)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    POP INTEGER PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            POP ADDRESS PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   THE MAIN SELECTION SWITCH STEERS CONTROL TH THE CODE TO DEAL WITH THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CHARACTER STRING DL (CHARACTER STRING STORAGE)
CHAR STR POINTER DL (2 WORD POINTER FOR RMCS CORAL STRING)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ADDRESS IL (AN OPERANDS ADDRESS IN DATA MEMORY)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  START LOOP IL, KL (LOOP COUNTERS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            BUILT INS SC (THE MAIN SELECTION SWITCH)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                OCH I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      פאר
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               M 3ZIS FHO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RUN TIME PROG MARK IG (RW)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IN ROUTINES WHICH CAN BE CALLED BY THE MULE USER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CALLED FROM "INTERPRET PG" TO DEAL WITH THE NON-MULE BUILT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 LIT HELD M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 UP STACK M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   EXTT M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                I CH H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FUNC STC MARK IG (RW)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                STACK TYPE DG (RW)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           STACK OG (RE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          STACK MARK IG (RV)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    OBJ TAB DG (W)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MEMORY DG (RW)
                                                                             *INTEGER* SIZE IL/START LOOP IL/KL/RH IL/LH IL/RESULT IL/BYTE STACK MARK IL/ADDRESS IL/
*BYTE**ARRAY* CHARACTER STRING DLC0:63];
                          OVERLAY! STACK DGCOJ 'WITH' 'BYTE' ARRAY! BYTE STACK DLCO:333
                                                       INTEGER 'ARRAY' CHAR STR POINTER DLEO:13;
"SWITCH" BUILT INS SL : MAKE BUILT IN LL.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TO ALLOW ACCESS TO THE STACK BYTE BY BYTE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BUILTINPG(47/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PRODUCED ON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4MAR82 AT 19.31.29
```

```
113
            115
                                              111
112
                                                                                                                                              104
                                                                      11:
                                                                                    100
                                                                                                          107
                                                                                                                      106
                                                                                                                                 105
                                                                                                                                                                      102
                                                                                                                                                                                            101
                                                                                                                                                                                101
                                                                                                                                                                                                        99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        95
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               93
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       91
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ŝ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                80
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             <u>×</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         69
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     79
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       222223
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       62 65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      64
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      65 5 8
5 8
5 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"IRMAKE BUILT IN ");
                                                                                                                                                         PARAMETERS
                                                                                                                                                                                                        PURPOSE
                                                                                   IN CHAR LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2: INCHAR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              . COMMENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PARAMETERS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PURPOSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1: MAKEBUILTIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     COMMENT.
                                                                                                                                             1. THE ADDRESS OF THE OBJECT WHICH IS TO RECEIVE THE CHARACTERS FROM A
                                                                                                                                                                      OF THE DATA AREA.
                                                                                                                                                                               TO READ A NUMBER OF CHARACTERS INTO A DATA AREA PASSED AS A PARAMETER.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2. A CONSTANT WHICH DENOTES THE BUILT IN FUNCTIONS NUMBER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TO ALTER THE DATA TABLE RECORD TO MAKE A KNOWN FUNCTION NAME INTO A BUILT IN FUNCTION NAME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1. NAME OF THE BUILT IN FUNCTION, EG "NAME"
                                             PTRACE M(TA PROC MATIBIN CHAR ");
SIZE IL : BOBJ SIZE MESTACK DGESTACK MARK IG]];
START LUOP IL : B POP ADDRESS PG;
*DO* MEMORY DGEKLJ := I CH M;
EXIT M;
                      "FOR" KL : START LOOP IL 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' START LOOP IL+SIZE IL-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EXIT MS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OBJ TAH DEESTACK DEESTACK MARK IG3+13 2 - C RH IL ) }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  STACK NAME LL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DIAUICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    POP ADDRESS PG: (REMOVE THE ITEM FROM THE STACK)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RH IL : POP INTEGER PG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PTRACE H(TA PROC M,"BUILTIN");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COMPILE LL.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              POP LL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GOTO LL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OIADICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DIADICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GOTO' BUILTING SLEBUILT IN ROUTINE SELECTOR QJ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    VALUE LL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SUBSTR LL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PRINT INT LL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IF LL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DIADICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DIADICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DIADICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DIADICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DIADICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DIADICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DIADICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DIAUICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DIADICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DIADICS
                                                                                                                                FILE, EG OBUFFER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      :;;;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     -----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ;;
```

```
168
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14:
                                                                                                                                                   17)
171
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           164
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       138
                                                                                                                                                                            169
                                                                                                                                                                                                     167
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  166
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             165
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     137
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                123 PARAMETERS
                                   181
                                                 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            160
                        <del>-2</del>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  OUT CHAR LL:

PTRACE M(TA PROC M."IHOUT CHAR ");

SIZE IL := UBJ SIZE HISTACK DGESTACK MARK IGJJ;

START LOOP IL := POP ADDRESS PG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DIADIC OPERATORS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PTRACE H(TA PROC M,"IRDIADICS ");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  17: UNALLOCATED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 161 OR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          * COMMENT *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             15: AND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14: <>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             11: 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          10: >
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1. THE ADDRESS OF THE BUFFER FROM WHICH THE CHARACTERS WILL BE OBTAINED FOR OUTPUT, EG 3BUFFER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EXIT M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HIDBB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             *FOH* KL := START LOOP IL 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' START LOOP IL+SIZE IL-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                RH IL : POP INTEGER PG;
PLUS LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                     HIDAB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                *ELSE* O CH M(MEMORY DGEKLJ);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             THEN' ONL M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IIF MEMORY DECKLIM63
                                                                          GRE
ENU
                                                                                                                                                                             "SWITCH" DIADICS SL := PLUS LL,
                        OR LL; "GOTO" DIADICS SLEBUILT IN ROUTINE SELECTOR Q=333
                                                               2E0
                                                                                                  LSE LL
                                                                                                                GRT LL,
                                                                                                                                        EXPONENT LL,
                                                                                                                                                   DIVIDE LL.
                                                                                                                                                                 MULTIPLY LL,
                                                                                                                           TSS LL'
                                                                                        רי
```

TO OUTPUT A MUMBER OF CHARACIERS FROM A DATA AREA TO A FILE, THE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS OUTPUT IS GIVEN BY THE LENGTH OF THE DATA AREA.

```
246
                                           243
243
243
                                                                       23B
239
                                                                                      235
236
237
                                                                                                                               216
217
218
219
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            209
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 215
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         206
207
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2014
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       205
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  190
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                197
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               195
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      192
193
194
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          189
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         185
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     203
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          198
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         196
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    191
                            EQUILL:

PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"IB

RESULT IL :#
                                                                                                                                                                          LSE LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GRT LL:
                                                                                                          GRE LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LSS LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PTRACE MCTA PROC MA"IB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MINIS LL: MITA PROC M,"IB MINUS ");
RESULT IL : LH IL-RH IL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DIVIDE LL:
PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"IB
RESULT IL := LH IL/RHIL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HULTIPLY LL:

PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"IR MULTIPLY ");

RESULT IL := LH IL*RH IL;
                                                        "IF" LH IL>WRH IL
"THEN" 1
"ELSE" O;
EXIT M;
                                                                                                                               'ELSE' ();
                                                                                                                                                                                              THEN' 1
THEN! 1
                                                                                            PTRACE MCTA PROC M,"IB RESULT IL :=
                                                                                                                                                           PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"IB
                                                                                                                                            "IF" LH IL <= RH IL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "IF" LH ILCPH IL
"THEN" 1
"ELSE" U;
                                                                                                                                                                                                             IF' LH IL>RH IL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"IB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"IB RESULT IL :=
                                                                                                                         EXIT M;
                                                                                                                                                                                        EXIT M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EXIT M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       EXIT M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   EXIT M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EXIT M;
                                                                                                                                                                  LSE ");
                                   EQU ");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (" SSJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CC. BOLAIO
                                                                                                   GRE ");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GRT ");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EXPONENT ");
```

```
()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                 ി
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ó
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                9
                                                           0
                                                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                                                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ŋ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      O:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 256
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           273
274
275
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                271
272
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       267
268
269
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             265
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                202
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         271)
               311 19: GOTO
312 PURPOSE
313 NOT INTENDED FOR USER CONSUMPTION. ALLOWS THE DIRECT BRANCH TO BE TAKEN
                                                                                                                                                    303
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            290
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        264
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     263
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          26:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        259
                                                            310 'COMMENT'
                                                                          309
                                                                                                    3:17
                                                                                                                300
                                                                                                                                         304
                                                                                                                                                                  302
                                                                                                                                                                               301
                                                                                                                                                                                            300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      29#
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                291
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PROVIDES THE "IF ... THEN" FACILITY OF A CONVENTIONAL HIGH LEVEL PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE

PARAMETERS
        PARAMETERS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"IBIF ");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  *COMMENT*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PURPOSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        18: IF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2. THE RESULT OF A "BOOLEAN" EXPRESSION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2. A FUNCTION WHICH WILL BE APPLIED IF THE FIRST PARAMETER EVALUATES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1. THE RESULT OF A "BOOLEAN" EXPRESSION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ITEM)
4 A CONSTANT WHICH DESCREE A RELATIVE LOCATION IN THE PROGRAM MOMORY
                                                                                                                                                                                                       RESULT IL : POP INTEGER PG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          EXIT M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       . END.
                                                                                     EXIT M:
                                                                                                                                                                              "IF' RESULT IL <>0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              EXIT LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              OR LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AND LL:
                                                                                                                'END';
                                                                                                                                                                   THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ADDRESS IL := POP ADDRESS PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HEO LL:
                                                                                                                                                    BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TO HOW-ZERO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           UPSTACK M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"IB OR ");
RESULT IL : LH IL 'UNION' RH IL;
                                                                                                                              RETURN M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STACK TYPE DGESTACK MARK IG] := LIT HELD M3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       STACK DG[STACK MARK IG] := RESULT IL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"IH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"IH AND ");
RESULT IL :# LH IL 'MASK' RH IL;
                                                                                                                                         RUN TIME PROG MARK IG : # ADDRESS IL-1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               STACK DECSTACK MARK IGJ := 4; (THIS IS THE MEMORY CELL SIZE OF THE STACK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      UPSTACK M3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         EXIT M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EXIT M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EXIT ME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IF' LH IL<>HH IL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RESULT IL :=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PTRACE MCTA PROC M."IB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'ELSE' 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  THEN! 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (" TIX3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NEG ");
```

```
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               349
350
351
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          336
337
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             350
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               330 NO PARAMETERS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           359
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              355
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    344 PARAMETERS
                                                                                                  370
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        369
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       368
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        365
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       307
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GOTO LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       21: STACKHAME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PUP LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    STACK HAME LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PURPOSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    20: POP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PURPOSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        *COMMENT!
                                                                                                                                                       PURPOSE
               PRINT INT LL:
PTRACE M(TA.PROC M.MIBOUTINT");
                                                                                                                     PARAMETERS
                                                                                                                                                                     22: OUTINT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        STACK MARK IG IM BYTE STACK MARK IL/4+(
*IF* *INTEGER* (SIZE IL/4)*4#SIZE IL
*THEN* U
                                                                                                                                                                                     . COMMENT!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1. THE NAME OF THE VARIABLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TO PUT THE STRING REPRESENTING A NAME OF A VARIABLE ON THE STACK GIVEN ITS OBJECT TABLE INDEX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TO BE PROVIDED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TO REMOVE A RETURN ADDRESS FROM THE FUNCTION STACK TO ALLOW A FAST RETURN
                                                                                                 1. THE HAME OF THE VARIABLE
                                                                                                                                    TO DISPLAY THE VALUE OF AN OBJECT IN INTEGER FORMAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PIRACE H(TA PRUC H,"IBGOTO ");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       EXIT M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RUN TIME PROG MARK IG : RUN TIME PROG MARK IG+POP INTEGER PG-11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FUNC STC MARK IG 3m FUNC STC MARK IG-1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PTRACE M(TA PROC M."IBPOP");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STANT LOOP IL := OBJ STR MARK MISTACK DGISTACK MARK IG]]]/(THE OBJECT STRING TABLE OFFSET)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     STACK DGESTACK MARK IGJ IM LIT HELD MJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'ELSE' 1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "FOR" KL 18 START LOOP IL+1 "STEP" 1 "UNTIL" START LOOP IL+SIZE IL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SYTE STACK MARK IL : STACK MARK IG+4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 UPSTACK ME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PTRACE M(TA PRUC M."IBSJNAM");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           INT9381
OINT MEPOP INTEGER PG);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EXIT MA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          BYTE STACK DLLBYTE STACK MARK IL] I OBJECT STRING DGCKLJ;
Inc m(byte stack mark il)1);
```

ιĹ

C

Ţ

Ú,

4

Ú,

C

(

((

E

```
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      423
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        419
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               413
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         41:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           405
                                                 444
                                                                                                                    144
                                                                                                                                            440
                                                                                                                                                                   439
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           414
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         401
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            390 PARAMETERS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               388 PURPOSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             *FOR* START LOOP IL := START LOOP IL*4; (BYTE STACK POSITION)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PURPOSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "COMMENT" NOW SEND A MESSAGE TO GEORGE 3 TO ALLOW HIM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'COMMENT' CREATE A CHARACTER STRING IN RMCS CORAL FORM - IMPLEMENTATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COMPILE LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          *COMMENT
                                                                                               SUBSTR LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "IF" "INTEGER" (STACK DGESTACK MARK IG3/4)*4#STACK DGESTACK MARK IG3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 24: SUBSTR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COMMENT'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TO ASSIGN THE FILE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DEPENDENT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      23: COMPILE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PARAMETERS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    THE VECTOR CAN BE CONSIDERED AS 30 SINGLE CELLS, 15 DUAL CELLED OBJECTS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1. A CHARACTER STRING LITERAL WHICH REPRESENTS THE FILE NAME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TO CAUSE THE TRANSLATION OF A MULE FUNCTION WHICH IS STORED IN A FILE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1. THE LUCATION OF THE VECTOR, EG SVECTOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BY THE PARAMETERS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          THIS FUNCTION PROVIDES THE VECTOR SUBSTRING CAPABILITY & RETURNS TO THE STACK THE LOCATION OF AN ELEMENT OF THE VARIABLE AS SPECIFIED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     INTRODUCED AS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TO PROVIDE THE VECTOR INDEXING ABILITY. SUPPOSE A MULTI CELLED OBJECT WAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MULE MESSAGE M (IN, LOCATION' (CHAR STR POINTER DLEOJ));
                                                                     PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"IBSUBSTR");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CHAR STR POINTER DL[0] :="LOCATION" (CHARACTER STRING DL[0]);
CHAR STR POINTER DL[1] := STACK DG[STACK MARK IG];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"IHCOMPILE");
  ADDRESS IL :=
                  LH IL : POP INTEGER PG ; (START CELL NUMBER)
                                            RH IL : #POP INTEGER PG; (SIZE OF SUBSTRING)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EXIT IS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ISEL M(IF COMPILE M);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            POP INTEGER PG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'ELSE' 1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    THEH! O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         XL := 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                       THE SIZE OF THE SUBSTRING IN MEMORY CELLS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   USE VECTOR : 30 .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          INC M(KL,1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CHARACTER STRING DLEKLY :=BYTE STACK DLESTART LOOP ILTA
    POP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (REMOVE ITEM FROM THE STACK)
  ADDRESS
PG: (START ADDRESS OF THE VECTOR)
```

Ç

EXII HJ

```
)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      )
           )
                                                             )
                                                                                                                 )
                                                                                                                                                                  )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 467
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   465
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   465
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      403
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          459
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            454
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              457
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          684
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    481
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      462
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   667
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  498
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    496
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           190
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        460
                                                        508
                                                                                                                                                                            501
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    497
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         492
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         491
                                        500
                                                                                                                                                                                                 500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        64
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                484 PARAMETERS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"IR VALUE");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   COMMENT! CASE OF AN ADDRESS VALUE WHICH IS STORED AS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           VALUE LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PURPOSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     25: VALUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  XPASSEDXTOX'SUBSTR'XISXNOTXANZADDRESSXVALUE");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             THE FOLLOWING FORMAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "COMMENT" THIS IS AN EVALUATED ADDRESS CONSTANT WHICH IS OF
                                                       "COMMENT" CASE OF AN ADDRESS CONSTANT ?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       * COMMENT!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (VECTOR ADDRESS WITH THE SIZE IN THE TOP 6 BITS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1. THE ADDRESS TO BE DEREFERENCED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TO PROVIDE A DEREFERENCING FACILITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   *IF* STACK TYPE DGESTACK MARK IG+13<>ADDR HELD M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CAUSES THE VALUE OF THE OBJECT REFERENCED TO BE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          STACK TYPE DGCSTACK MARK IGT IN LIT HELD MJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HEGIN
                                                                                         HELSE!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IF STACK TYPE DGCSTACK MARK IGJ&> ADDR HELD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        STACK DGESTACK MARK IG] :=4; (LITERAL HELD WITH A LITERAL SIZE OF 4 - IMPLEMENTATION DEPENDENT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          UPSTACK M?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           STACK DGESTACK MARK IG] : #ADDRESS IL+LH IL+RH IL+2621443
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              BOTTOM 18 BITS - THE MEMORY ADDRESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BOTTOM 18 BITS - REFERENCED OBJECT ADDRESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       . THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         EXIT M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              UPSTACK M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "THEN' ERROR HANDLER PG('LITERAL'(R),"SUBSTRINGXISXOUTSIDEXTHEXVECTORXRANGE");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "IF" RH IL+LH IL>SIZE IL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                *ELSE* SIZE IL :# OBJ SIZE MESTACK DGESTACK MARK IG+133;
                                                                                                                             END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               10P 6 BITS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TOP 6 HITS - REFERENCED OBJECT SIZE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  THEN' ERRORHANDLER PG('LITERAL'(R),"THEXXVALUE
                                                                                                                                                          ADDRESS IL : POP ADDRESS PG;
SIZE IL : HITS'[6,18]ADDRES
ADDRESS
                    SIZE IL : OBJ SIZE MESTACK DGESTACK MARK IGJJ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "IF" SIZE IL # 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SIZE IL :# 'BITS'[6,18]ADDRESS IL;
ADDRESS IL :# 'BITS'[18,0]ADDRESS IL;
                                                                                                                                              ADDRESS
     IL : POP ADDRESS PG;
                                                                                                                                                Ξ
                                                                                                                                              ** 'HITS'[6,18]ADDRESS IL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             - THE OBJECTS SIZE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PLACED UPON THE STACK
```

527 PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"IBEXIT "); PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"IBRETURN ");
"END"AUILT IN PG; "COMMENT" & THEN TRANSFER CONTROL TO THE NEXT INSTRUCTION BY SIMPLY RETURNING AS "INTERPRET PG" DEALS WITH THE INCREMENTING OF THE PROGRAM COUNTER; CAUSE A "RETURN" OPERATION TO THE MULE ABSTRACT MACHINE BY DOWNING THE FUNCTION STACK; IF' INTEGER' (SIZE IL/4)*4#SIZE IL THEN! ()

'ELSE' 1);

STACK TYPE DGESTACK NARK IG] :# LIT HELD M;

STACK DGESTACK MARK IG] :# SIZE IL;

EXIT M; FUNC STC MARK IG :# FUNC STC MARK IG-13 STACK MARK IG : #STACKMARKIG+ INTEGER (SIZE IL/4)+(.BEGIH, BYTE STACK DLEBYTE STACK MARK IL] : MEMORY DGEKLJ;
INC M(BYTE STACK MARK IL,1);

7

)

)

)

)

FOR KL 1 ADDRESS TE TSTEPT T FUNTIL' ADDRESS IL-SIZE IL-1

.)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

```
C £LISTING OF :ZZZZZZZZZZZN.INTERPRETPG(48/) PRODUCED ON 26JANB2 AT 13.47.32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DOCUMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EOUTPHT BY LISTFILE IN ":TLFAK-10. RPSMITH" ON 16AUG82 AT 10.55.22 USING 1381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         METHOD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PROCEDURES CALLED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MACROS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LOCAL VARIABLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GLOBAL VARIABLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PURPOSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             . COMMENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'PHOCEDURE' INTERPRET PG;
                                                                                                                              ?. THE OPERATION IS DECODED INTO THE OPERATION AND OPERATION
                                                                                                                                                   1. INTERPRETATION IS BY MEANS OF READING THE PROGRAM WHICH IS IN PROGRAM MENORY STARTING AT "START HERE IG" UNTIL EITHER A "HALT" INSTRUCTION IS MET, OR A RUN TIME ERROR OCCURS. BOTH OF THESE CAUSE A RETURN TO THE CALLING PROCEDURE "LEXIS PG".
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HUILT IN PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  POP ADDRESS PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MAX RT PROG MARK IL (THE MAXIMUM VALUE OF "RUN TIME PROG MARK IG"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            UP STACK M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FUNC STC SIZE M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HEM SIZE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        OBJ SIZE M (RW)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        LIT HELD M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ADDR HELD M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       VAL HELD M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CASE 1 SL, CASE1 X SL, CASE2 X SL (SELECTION SWITCHES)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    OBJ ADD IL (OPERAND ADDRESS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SIZE IL (OPERAND SIZE )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           OP CODE IL (THE OPERATION CODE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           OP MOD IL (THE OPERATION MODIFIER)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        OPERATOR IL (THE OPERATOR FETCHED)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FUNC NAME DG (RW)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FUNC STC MARK G (RW)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OBJ TAB DG (R)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MES BARK IG (RU)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            STACK DG (RW)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            INTERP ERROR IL (INTERNAL ERROR CODE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FUNC MEMORY DG (RW)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         STACK MARK IG (RW)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      STACK TYPE IG (W)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  START HERE IG (R)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RUN TIME PROG MARK IG (RW)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TO INTERPRET THE MULE OPERATIONS & PROVIDE MULE EXECUTION FACILITIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FUNC STACK DG (RE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PROGRAM DG
OPERATION FIELD ZERO OPERATIONS HAVE AN OPERAND FOLLOWING THE OPERATOR.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DURING THIS INTERPRETATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             INTERPRETPG(48/)
                                  CONTROL IS SWITCHED ON THE OPERATION FIELD TO CASE-1 (NOTES 4 TO 10 HERE) AND CASE-2 (NOTES 11 TO 14 HERE)
                                                                                                   MODIFIER FIELDS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ê
```

THIS IS FETCHED INTO "OPERAND IG".

```
110
                                                                                                                                                      100
                                                                                                                                                                            1 1 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  90
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        85
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    80
CASE 1 LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       START LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                12.
                           'ELSE' 'GOTO' CASE 1 SL[OP CODE TL+1];
                                                                 · Enp
                                                                                                                                                                                                       "THEN" MAX RT PROG MARK IL IM RUN TIME PROG MARK IG?
OPERATOR IL IM PROGRAM DEERUN TIME PROG MARK IG]; (GET THE OPERATOR & DECODE IT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "IF" MAX RT PROG MARK IL < RUN TIME PROG MARK IG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          <u>.</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1
0
                                                                                                                                             IF' OP CODE IL >
                                                                                                                                                                    OP MOD IL := 'BITS'[4,1]]OPERATOR IL;(THE OPERATION MODIFIER)
                                                                                                                                                                                          OP CODE IL :* 'BITS'[2,4]OPERATOR IL; (THE OPERATION CODE)
                                                                                                        HEGIN
                                                                                                                              . THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CASEZ FN CALL LL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RUN TIME PROG MARK IG: # START HERE IGS MAX HT PROG MARK IL : # 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PTHACE M(TA PROC M,"INTERP");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CASE 2 DESTACK LL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CASE2 FN RETURN LL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CASE 16 LL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "INTEGER" OPERATOR IL,OP CODE IL,OP MOD IL,INTERP ERROR IL,SIZE IL,OBJ ADD IL,OPERAND IL,
MAX RT PROG MARK IL,LH SIZE IL,RH SIZE IL,KL,BYTE STACK MARK ILJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CASE 14 LL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CASE 12 LL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "SWITCH" CASE 1 X SL : #CASE 11 LL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "SWITCH" CASE 2 X SL : MEXIT LL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CASE 15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CASE 13 LL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "SWITCH" CASE 1 SL : MCASE 1 LL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OVERLAY' STACK DGEOJ 'WITH' 'BYTE''ARRAY' BYTE STACK DLEO:13;
                                                              ERROR HANDLER PG('LITERAL'(R),"OPERATIONXUNKNOWN");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PROGRAM MEMORY MARKER.

CASE-2.3: A "FUNCTION RETURN" OPERATION CAUSES THE FUNCTION STACK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          BY THE STACKED VALUE BEING NEGATIVE. THIS PROCEDURE HANDLES BUILT IN PG"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CASE-2.2: A "DIRECT BRANCH OPERATION IS DEALT WITH BY ALTERING THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CASE=2.1: A CALL OF A BUILT IN FUNCTION (SEE 11 ABOVE) IS DETECTED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CASE 2.1: A "FUNCTION CALL" OPERATION CAUSES THE FUNCTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TO BE DOWNED & A FUNCTION RETURN PERFORMED BY ALTERING THE PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TO THE INVOKED FUNCTION BY ALTERING THE RUN TIME PROGRAM MARKER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RETURN ADDRESS TO BE PUT ONTO THE FUNCTION STACK ("FUNC STACK DG")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TO THE STACK AND THE STACK MARKED AS "LITERAL HELD".
Case=1.5: A "Declare Operation" causes space to be allocated
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CASE-1.4: A "STACK LITERAL" OPERATION CAUSES THE OPERAND TO BE COPIED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (RUN TIME PROG MARK IG)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TOGETHER WITH SOME DEHIG INFORMATION AND CAUSES CONTROL TO HE TRANSFERRED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           OHJECT TAHLE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ONTO THE MAIN STACK AND THE STACK MARKED FOR "VALUE OPERAND HELD".
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IN MEMORY FOR INTRODUCED OBJECTS & THEIR ADDRESSES TO BE PLACED IN THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "OPERAND IG" TO HE COPIED TO THE STACK.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CASE-1.3: A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OBJECT CAN BE OBTAINED, AND HENCE ITS VALUE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "STACK ADDRESS" OPERATION CAUSES "ADDRESS HELD" AND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             THE
```

1.07 106 105 12 103

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

```
131
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               152
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     15!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       149
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  145
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 134
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  135
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              13:1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 151
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               168
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 167
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       165
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                162
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    5
                                                                            170
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CASE 11 LL:
PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"IHALT");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "COMMENT" REMOVE THE PROGRAM WHICH HAS BEEN STORED INTERACTIVELY AS IT WANTS EXECUTING ONCE ONLY?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         *COMMENT*OPERATION CODE IS ZERO - OPERATION MODIFIER IS HALTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CASE 13 LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "COMMENT" MARK THE STACK AS "VALUE" HELD!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "COMMENT" OPERATION CODE IS ZERO - OPERATION MODIFIER IS "STACK VALUE";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CASE 12 LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                              "COMMENT" OPERATION CODE IS ZERO - OPERATION MODIFIER IS "STACK ADDRESS";
                                                                                                                 "COMMENT" MARK THE STACK AS "ADDRESS HELD"?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *COMMENT* PUT DATA TABLE INDEX ON THE STACK!
                                      "COMMENT" PUT DATA TABLE INDEX ONTO THE STACK!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               *FOR* OBJ ADD IL :# START HERE IG *DO* PROGRAM DGLOBJ ADD ILJ !# OJ PROG MARK IG !# START HERE IG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           · IF' OP MOD IL>5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HHE1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF' OP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"ISTCVAL");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'ELSE' 'GOTO' CASE 1 X SLEOP MOD IL+13;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ENO!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 . HEGIN!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         . THEH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  · END · ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         UP STACK ME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RETURN MI
                                                                                                                                                       UP STACK M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"ISTCADD");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EXIT M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               STACK DGLSTACK MARK IGJ : # OPERAND IL 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STACK TYPE DGESTACK MARK IGJ := VAL HELD M3
                                                                            STACK TYPE DGESTACK MARK IG3
CTACK DEFSTACK MARK IG] := OPERAND IL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     OPERAND IL :# PROGRAM DGERUN TIME PROG MARK IG+1]*64*64+PROGRAM DGERUN TIME PROGMARKIG+2]
*64+Program dgerun time prog mark ig+3];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    INC M(RUN TIME PROG MARK IG.3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ERROR HANDLER PG('LITERAL'(R),"OPERATIONXMODIFIERX(D)XUNKNOWN");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ב
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           $
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RAT ST CHAR LIT M
                                                                                 1 M ADDR HELD MJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                STEP 1 JUNTIL! MAX RT PROG MARK IL
```

COMMENT FETCH THE OPERANDS

```
247
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           22% "COMMENT" PUT CHAR STRING LITERAL SIZE ON THE STACK AND MARK THE STACK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CASE 16 LL:
PTRACE M(TA PROC "),"IDCL");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          "COMMENT" OPERATION CODE IS ZERO - OPERATION MODIFIER IS "DECLARE";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PTPACE M(TA PROCM,"ISTCHLIT");
                                                                                                                         'COMMENT' FETCH THE SIZE OF THE OBJECT BEING DECLARED;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   *COMMENT* OPERATION CODE IS ZERO - OPERATION MODIFIER IS "STACK CHARACTER LITERAL";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AS LITERAL HELD;
*COMMENT* CHECK MEMORY FOR OVERFLOW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "IF" "INTEGER" (BYTE STACK MARK IL/4)*4mHYTE STACK MARK IL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "COMMENT' PUT THE LITERAL SIZE ON THE STACK!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         *COMMENT* MARK THE STACK AS "LITERAL HELD";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "COMMENT' PUT THE LITERAL ON THE STACK!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "COMMENT' OPERATION CODE IS ZERO - OPERATION MODIFIER IS "STACK LITERAL";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          STACK DGESTACK MARK IGJ :=PROGRAM DGERUN TIME PROG MARK IG+1];(STRING LENGTH)
STACK TYPE DGESTACK MARK IG;PROGRAM DGERUN TIME PROG MARK IG+1]+1);
INC M(RUN TIME PROG MARK IG;PROGRAM DGERUN TIME PROG MARK IG+1]+1);
                                                           SIZE IL :# OBJ SIZE MEOPERAND IL] ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   UPSTACK M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  STACK MARK IG := BYTE STACK MARK IL/4+0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FOR' KL :=RUN TIME PROG MARK IG+2 "STEP" 1 "UNTIL" RUN TIME PROG MARK IG+ PROGRAMOGERUN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DYTE STACK MARK IL 18 STACK MARK IG+41
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   STACK DELSTACK MARK IG] := 4; (IMPLEMENTATION DEPENDENT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     STACK TYPE DGESTACK MARK IG] := LIT HELD M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'ELSE' 1)-1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            THEN O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         EXIT HI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ę
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    UPSTACK M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            END!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               STACK DGESTACK MARK IGD : OPERAND IL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TIME PROG MARK IG+1]+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HYTE STACK DLLBYTE STACK MARK IL] := PROGRAM DG[KL];
INC M(BYTE STACK MARK IL,1);
```

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

7

)

)

)

)

PTRACE H(TA PRUC H,"ISTCLIT");

)

)

```
288
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 282
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          298
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     279
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         278
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        268
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   266
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          291
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                291)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    289
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             287
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   286
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 283
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             264
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 263
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      259
PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"IGOTO");
                                                                                                                                                                   "COMMENT" ALTER PROGRAM COUNTER (AS THIS IS A MULE FUNCTION CALL) TO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *COMMENT* CHECK FOR STACK OVERFLOW!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CASE 2 FH CALL LL:
                                                                                                                                               TRANSFER CONTROLS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *COMMENT* CHECK FOR BUILT-IN ROUTINE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          *COMMENT* FETCH THE STACK VALUE AND CONVERT IT INTO "ADDRESS" FORMAT!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'COMMENT' OPERATION CODE IS ONE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CASE 2 LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "COMMENT" REMEMBER HOW MUCH MEMORY THE FUNCTION USEDS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      *COMMENT * PUT MEMORY ADDRESS INTO DATA TABLE?
                                                                               RUN TIME PROG MARK IG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  085
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FUNC STACK DELFUNC STC MARK IG] := RUN TIME PROG MARK IGJ(REMEMBER RETURN ADDRESS)
FUNC MAME DELFUNC STC MARK IGJ := STACK DELSTACK MARK IGJ;(REMEMBER WHICH FUNCTION IS CALLED)
FUNC MEMORY DELFUNC STC MARK IGJ := 0}(ZERO MEMORY USE INDICATOR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            f. dri 3.
                                                             EXIT MS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'END';
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PTRACE MITA PROC MO"IFNCALL");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FUNC MEMORY DGEFUNC STC MARK 16-1] I= FUNC MEMORY DGEFUNC STC MARK I6-1]+SIZE ILI
Exit m;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 • ELSE •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "THEN" BUILT IN PG(-OBJ ADD IL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "THEIL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 INC MCEUNC SIC MARK IG, 1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "FLSE" "GOTO" CASE 2 X SLEOP MOD IL+13;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        OH 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      INC M(MEM MARK IG-SIZE IL);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         OBJ TAB DG[OPERAND IL+1] :=
                                                                                                                                                                                                         BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              *HEGIN*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TF: FUNC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      · THEN!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IF' OP MOD IL>4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IF' ORJ ADD IL<O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ERROR HANDLER PG('LITERAL'(R),"OPERATIONXMODIFIERX(1)XUNKNOWN");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ERROR HANDLER PG("LITERAL"(R),"TOOMMANYXFUNCTIONSXHAVEXBEENXCALLED");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ADD IL 1 POP ADDRESS PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         STC MARK IG>FUNC STC SIZE
                                                                                                       ..
                                                                                                       08J ADO IL-1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MEN MARK IG
```

ij

1

:)

0

0

0

)

0

0

9

9

0

ERROR HANDLER PG("LITERAL"(R),"MEMORYXISXFULL")

```
7
                                                                                               )
                                                                                                                                                      7
                                                                                                                                                                                                           )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ð
                  378
                                                                                                                                                                                 369
                                     377
                                                      370
                                                                                          374
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         365
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     350
                                                                                                                                                                    371)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         366
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             364
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              363
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 362
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      359
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             355
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   353
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     351
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           349
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          344
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            347
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            339
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 335
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  341 "COMMENT" DESTINATION OF THE DESTACK MUST BE AN ADDRESS - CHECK IT;
                                                                                       "COMMENT" THE LEFT AND RIGHT HAND SIZES MUST BE THE SAME - CHECK IT .... BUT NOT IF THE OPERAND IS A CONSTANT AS A CONSTANT CAN BE VARIABLE SIZE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CASE 2 DESTACK LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *COMMENT* A DESTACKING OPERATION;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (HELINGUISH DYNAMICALLY ALLOCATED MEMORY)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "COMMENT" AND THEN ALTER THE PROGRAM MEMORY COUNTER TO TRANSFER CONTROL!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CASE 2 FII RETURN LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                *COMMENT* A FUNCTION RETURN FROM A MULE FUNCTION - DOWN THE FUNCTION STACK!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    OPERANDI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    THE DESTINATION OF THE DESTACK)
                    THEN
                                "IF" OPERAND IL <> LIT HELD M
                                                                                                                                                      "THEN" UBJ SIZE MISTACK DGESTACK MARK IG]]
"ELSE" DEFAULT UBJ SIZE MJ(FIND OUT THE SIZE OF THE OBJECT - A LITERAL'S SIZE IS ON THE STACK)
HEGIH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         *THEN* STACK DGESTACK MARK IG]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "IF" OPERAND IL - LIT HELD M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OPERAND IL : STACK TYPE DGESTACK MARK IGJ; (FETCH THE TYPE OF THE SOURCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"IDESTC");
                                                                                                                                                                                                  "IF" OPERAND ILWVAL HELD M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TH SIZE IT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'ELSE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : OHB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              *IF* STACK TYPE DGESTACK MARK IGJ<>ADDR HELD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MEM MARK IG : M MEH HARK IG-FUNC MEMORY DECFUNC STC MARK IGJI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HEGIH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                THEN!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RUII TIME PROG MARK IG : FUNC STACK DECFUNC STC MARK IGT ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"IFHRET");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FUNC STC MARK IG := FUNC STC MARK IG-1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      OHJ ADD IL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RH SIZE IL : OBJ SIZE MESTACK DEESTACK MARK IGJJ) (THE OBJECT SIZE OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          "THEM" ERRORHANDLER PG("LITERAL"(R),"DESTINATIONTOFYANYASSIGNMENTYISTHOTYANYADDRESS");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "IF" RH SIZE IL=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ORJ ADD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IL : POP ADDRESS PG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 : POP ADDRESS PG & (THE DESTINATION ADDRESS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ADD IL3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 3
```

EXIT H;

7

"IF" LH SIZE IL<>RH SIZE IL

```
435
                                                                                                 438
                                                                                                                                                                        433
                                                                                                                            436
                                                                                                                                                          434
                                                                                                                                                                                                     431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  418
                                                                                                                                                                                         432
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 416
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 415
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               414
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          412
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 404
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    429
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            423
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4211
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       419
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    417
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               402
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             401
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               403
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   400 COMMENT' CHECK THAT THE CONSTANT VALUE IS NOT "POSSIBLY"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            399
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          398
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       396
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        397
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       395
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     394
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    395
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  391
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                391)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             386
387
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    392
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                389
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A SMALLER SIZE THAN THE OPERAND OTHERWISE RUBBISH WILL BE COPIED FROM THE STACK INTO THE OPERANDS LOCATION;
                                            "COMMENT" UPERAND IS AN ADDRESS SO STORE THE ADDRESS IN MEMORY)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     *COMMENT* SOURCE OPERAND IS A VALUE HELD IN MEMORY - DO A MEMORY TO MEMORY COPY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "IF" 'INTEGER' (LH SIZE IL/4)*4mLH SIZE IL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          "COMMENT" SOURCE IS A LITERAL SO COPY VALUE FROM THE STACK INTO MEMORY)
                                                                               HEGIN
                                                                                               .ELSE.
                                                                                                              END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               . THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "IF" OPERAND IL-VAL HELD M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             BEGIA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'ELSE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            *IF* OPERAND IL=LIT HELD M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 . THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              : Gana
        OPERAND
                                                                                                                       POP INTEGER PG; (REMOVE ITEM FROM THE STACK)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               POP INTEGER PG; (REMOVE ITEM FROM THE STACK)
                                                                                                                                                                                           "FOR" KL :#UBJ TAB DGESTACK DGESTACK MARK IG]+1] "STEP" 1 'UNTIL" OBJ TAB DGESTACKDGE
StackmarkigJ+1J+LH size il-1'do"
                                                                                                                                            'EHU';
                                                                                                                                                                                         INTOBE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'FOR' KL : # OHJ AOD IL 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' OBJ ADD IL+RH SIZE IL-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ENDI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "ELSE" BYTE STACK MARK IL := RYTE STACK MARK IL +(LH SIZE IL-RH SIZE IL);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      *ELSE* 1))*4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STACK MARK IL :# (STACK MARK IG-LH SIZE IL/4-(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HEGINI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'IF' RH SIZE IL > LH SIZE IL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        I HEH! U
                                                                                                                                                      MEMORY DGEOBJ ADD ILJ
INC M(OBJ ADD IL,1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MEMORY DEEKLE : BYTE STACK DLEBYTE STACK MARK ILES INC MEMORY E STACK MARK ILESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RH SIZE IL
IL := OBJ SIZE MESTACK DGESTACK MARK IG]]](SIZE OF OBJECT REFERENCED)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ::
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    OBJ ADD IL+(RH SIZE IL-LH SIZE IL);
LH SIZE IL;
                                                                                                                                                                   ** MEMORY DGCKL3;
```

Ó

0

O

3

9

1

Ċ

)

COMMENT AN ADDRESS REFERENCE IS MADE UP

HOTTON IRBITTO ..

```
468
RETURN LL: 'END'INTERPHET PG;
                                                                                                                                                    INC MORUN TIME PROG MARK 16,1);
                                                                                                                                                                                           ERROR LL:
Error Handler PG('Literal'(א),"UntrappedXrun XtimeXerror");(Temporary measure)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MEMORY DGCORJ ADD IL+KL=1] := BYTE () M(OPERAND IL);

"END";
"END";
EXIT ();
                                              REPEAT MISTART LL);
                                                              ERROR HANDLER PG('LITERAL'(R),"PROGRAM XMEMORYXLIMITXVIOLATION");
                                                                                                           "THEIL"
                                                                                                                      "JF" RUN TIME PROG MARK IG > PROG SIZE M
                                                                                              .HEGIH,
```

OPERAND IL := LH SIZE IL+262144+OPERAND IL;

```
ELISTING OF : ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ M. MAPPG(1/) PRODUCED ON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DOCUMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EOUTPUT BY LISTFILE IN "; FLFAK-10. RPSMITH" ON 10AUGB2 AT 10.57.26 USING I381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            73 A P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            I A P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3
2
2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ΞAΡ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MAP LIST PG('LUCATION'(ELEMENT IG),"ELEMENT IG");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        3 2
MAP LIST PG('LOCATION'(POWER OF 2 DGEO1),"POWER OF 2 DGEO:151");
MAP LIST PG('LOCATION'(DUMMYPIALO1),"DUMMYPIALO:111");
                                                                                                                                               ?
2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            I
A
T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              OSEL HOMAPF MI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IPROCEDURE! MAP LIST PG(!VALUE!!INTEGER! Q1,Q2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PROCEDURE! MAP PG:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TEND! HAP LIST PG:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               REGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CLPL W(A1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           01EXT M(02);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           OSP =(1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MAPPECT/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LIST PG('LOCATION'(IRKELAVANT SKIPPED HG),"IRRELAVANT SKIPPED HG");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          LIST PG('LOCATION' (ELEMENT TYPE IG), "ELEMENT TYPE IG");
                                                                                                      LIST PG('LOCATION'(DUMMYIAEUT),"DUMMYIAEO:11")
                                                                                                                                         LIST PG('LUCATION'(FUNCTION START DGEOJ),"FUNCTION START DGEOJFUNC STC SIZE MJ");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LIST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LSI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    217
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        125
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PG('LOCATION'(CURRENT LINE IG),"CURRENT LINE IG");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PGC'LOCATION'(CHARACTER BUFFER DGCOJ),"CHARACTER BUFFER DGCO:1203");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PG('LOCATION' COBJECT STRING DGCOJ), "OBJECT STRING DGCOLOBJ STR SIZE MJ");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PG("LOCATION" (DUMMY),"DUMMY");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PG('LUCATION' (CHAR BUFF MARK IG),"CHAR BUFF MARK IG");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PG('LOCATION'(PROG MARK IG),"PROG MARK IG");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PG('LUCATION' (LATEST PROCEDURE IG'),"LATEST PROCEDURE IG");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PG("LOCATION" (MAX OBJ TABLE MARK IG),"MAX OBJ TABLE MARK IG");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PG("LUCATION" (OBJ TAB MARK IG"),"OBJ TAB MARK IG");
                                                                   PGC'LOCATION (POWER OF 10 DGC03), "POWER OF 10 DGC0163 ");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PG('LUCATION' (STACK DGEO1), "STACK DGEO: STACK SIZE M3");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PG(*LOCATION*(DUMMYAEUJ), "DUMMYAEU113")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PG('LUCATION' (MEMORY DG[0]),"MEMORY DG[0]MEMSIZE M3");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PG("LUCATION" (PROGRAM DGEO3), "PROGRAM DGEO1PROG SIZE M3")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PG('LOCATION' (SIZE OF OBJECT IG),"SIZE OF OBJECT IG");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PG('LOCATION'(IN INTRO BG),"IN INTRO BG");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PG('LUCATION' (MEM MARK IG),"MEM MARK IG");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PGC'LOCATION'(FUNC STC MARK TG),"FUNC STC MARK TG");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PGC+LOCATION+(STACK MARK IG), "STACK MARK IG")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PG("LOCATION" (START HERE IG") "START HERE IG")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PG('LOCATION'(HUN TIME PROG MARK IG'),"RUN TIME PROG MARK IG");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PG('LOCATION'(FUNC NEST DEPTH IG),"FUNC NEST DEPTH IG");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PG('LOCATION'(TA PROC PRINT IG),"TA PROC PRINT IG");
                                                                                                                                                                                                             PGC'LOCATION'(FUNC STACK DGEOI), "FUNC STACK DGEOIFUNC STC SIZE MI");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PG('LOCATION' (FUNC MEMORY DG[U]),"FUNC MEMORY DG[U;FUNC STC SIZE M]");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PG('LOCATION'(OBJ TAB DG[0]),"OBJ TAB DG[0:OBJ TABLE SIZE MJ");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PGCILOCATIONICSTACK TYPE DGEUJ),"STACK TYPE DGEOISTACK SIZE MJ");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PG('LUCATION' (KG) ,"KG");
                                                                                                                                                                             PG('LOCATION' (FUNC NAME DGCOJ), "FINC NAME DGCOIFUNC STC SIZE MJ");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4MAR82 AT 17.11.02
```

1 END 1

```
CELISTING OF :ZZZZZZZZZZZZN.LEXISPG(37/)
                          PRODUCED ON 13AUG82 AT 08.44.09
```

```
EOUTPUT RY LISTFILE IN ':TLFAK-10.RPSMITH' ON 16AUG82 AT 11.00.18 USING I381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DOCUMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  22222
                                                    MACROS
                                                                                                                                                                                         GLORAL VARIABLES
                                                                                                                       LOCAL VARIABLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PURPOSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               "RECURSIVE" LEXIS PG;
                                                          REMAIN IN LEXIS KL (A COUNTER WHICH IF NON-ZERO CAUSES THE PROCEDURE
                                                                                                 SELECT SL (SELECTION SWITCH)
ELE CHAR LIT M
                                                                                                                                      FUNC HEST DEPTH IG
                                                                                                                                                                       ELEMENT 16 (R)
                                   ELE LITERAL M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                THIS PROCEDURE STEERS CONTROL TO THE FOLLOWING SECON LEVEL PROCEDURES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          o
z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ELEMENTS ARE BUILT-IN TO THE MULE ENVIRONMENT AND HENCE RETURN A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       KNOWN INDEX VALUE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OHJECT TABLE INDEX NUMBER REPRESENTING THE ELEMENT READ. SOME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 THIS PROCEDURE IS THE START UP PROCEDURE OF THE MULE ENVIRONMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IT CALLS THE PROCEDURE "FETCH ELEMENT PG" WHICH RETURNS AN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     OBJECT TABLE MARK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LEXISPG(37/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RECEIVING THE ELEMENTS ABOVE !
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      3 S O
                                                                                                                                                                                                             OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OBJECT NAME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CONSTANT VALUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AN OPEN ROUND BRACKET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ELEMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FUNCTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                THIS PROCEDURE RELIES UPON THE FOLLOWING :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A CLUSED ROUND BRACKET .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 USE
                                                                                                                                                                                                 ERROR HANDLER PG, BUT IGNORES COLON DOT AND RIGHT BRACKET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    END FUNCTION DEF PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          STACK PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DESTACK PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PROCEDURE CALCED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         STACK PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           STACK PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FUNCTION DEF PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 INTRODUCTION PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FUNCTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AN OPEN ROUND BRACKET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ELEMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   INFIX PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FUNCTION CALL PG
```

RAT ST ADD M

TA PROC M

```
104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       102
                                                       110
111
112
113
                                                                                                                        108
                                                                                                                                                        106
                                         114
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     67
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     63 MESSAGES PRODUCED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         91
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       81
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        START LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     .HEGIN.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        METHOD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        . COMMENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       THE PROCEDURE SWITCHES ON THE ELEMENT RECEIVED USING THE ELEMENT TYPE TO TELL IF THE ELEMENT READ WAS A LITERAL OR NOT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 SYNTAX ERROR, UNKNOWN ELEMENT ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FETCH ELEMENT PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       STACK LITERAL PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      STACK ADDRESS PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ERROR HANDLER PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        STACK VALUE PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FUNCTION CALL PG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EXIT LL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "THEN" INTERPRET PG: (IF WE ARE NOT IN A FUNCTION DEFINITION AND THERES SOMETHING IN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PTRACE M(TA PROC M."LEXIS");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        *IF* FUNC HEST DEPTH IG = -1 'AND' PROGRAM DECSTART HERE IG] <>0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     REMAIN IN LEXIS BL : # FALSE M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RIGHT ARROW LL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "INTEGER" REMAIN IN LEXIS KL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'ELSE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "THEN" "GOTO" SELECT SLIELEMENT IG/2+13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "IF" ELEMENT IG <= 18 "AND" ELEMENT TYPE IGHELE OPERAND M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         *ELEMENT TYPE IG* TO BE WRITTEN TO AS RETURNED VALUES )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AT LL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        LEFT RIGHT BRACKET,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OPEN BRACKET LL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       EXIT LL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SWITCH' SELECT SL:#COLON LL>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FUNCTION LL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         BEGIN
                                                                        'ELSE'
                                                                                                                                                           THEN!
                                                                                                                                                                          IF' ELEMENT TYPE IG # ELE LITERAL M
                                           IF' ELEMENT TYPE IGHELE CHAR LIT M
                                                                                                                                          BEGIN
                             . THEN
                                                                                          • GND •
        BEGIN
                                                                                                          STACK PG(RAT ST LIT M);
                                                                                                                         PTRACE M(TA PROC M."
STUACE MITA BONC M. HCTACCHITTH) !
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WILL BE GENERATED?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            OR MESSAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IT IS NEITHER OF THESE THEN THE PROGRAM IS IN ERROR & AN ERR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          THIS IS THE CASE WHERE THE ELEMENT IS EITHER A LITERAL OR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          OPERALID. IF
                                                                                                                            STACK LITERAL PG");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Þ
```

)

PUNCTION DEF PA

دِ

```
3
                                       179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      165
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          163
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               161
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        149
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 167
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         164
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         125
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           133
'END'LEXIS PG
                                                                         EXIT LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                       END LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"COLON");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"FUNCTION CALL PG");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RIGHT ARROW LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     OPEN BRACKET LL:
PTHACE M(TA PROC M,"INFIX PG");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AT LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FUNCTION LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   USE LL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          "COMMENT' SIMULATED CASE STATEMENT DEALING WITH ALL OTHER POSSIBLE
               "THEN" REPEAT MISTART LL);
                                                                                                                                              REMAIN IN LEXIS KL := REMAIN IN LEXIS KL -1; (CAUSES RELINQUISH OF CONTROL FROM LEXISPG WHEN ZERO)
                                                                                                                                                                  PTRACE M(TA PROC M,"ENDFUNC");
                                                                                                              EXIT M:
                                                                                                                              END FUNCTION DEF PG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            EXIT M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PTRACE M(TA PRUC M,"STACK ADDRESS PG");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    STACK PG(RAT ST AUD M);
EXIT M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FETCH ELEMENT PG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PTRACE N(TA PROC M2"DESTACK PG");
DESTACK PG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PTRACE H(TA PROC H,"FUNCTION DEF PG");
INC H(REMAIN IN LEXIS KL,1); (CAUSES CONTROL TO REMAIN IN LEXISPG)
FUNCTION DEF PG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EXIT NJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FUNCTION CALL PG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EXIT H;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       EXIT H;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  EXIT N;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              INTRODUCTION PG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PTRACE A(TA PROC M,"INTRODUCTION PG");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EXIT H;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       INFIX PG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'END';
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "ELSE" ERROR HANDLER PG(1,"SYNTAXXERRORX-XUNKNOWNXELEMENT");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ENU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "IF" ELEMENT TYPE IG # ELE OPERAND M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PTRACE M(IA PROC M," STACK VALUE PG");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             STACK PG(RAT ST VAL M);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ELEMENTS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                3
```

```
PUT BY LISTFILE IN ":TLFAK-10.RPSMITH" ON 16AUG82 AT 10.53.23 USING 1381
MENT
         END(22/)
  1 'ENTRY'(28);
  2 NEWLINE;
  3 'CODE'
  4 'BEGIN'
        SUSWT('LITERAL'(CL))
  6 'END';
  7 'ENTRY'(20);
  9 'FOR' KG := 0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' OBJ STR SIZE M
 10 'DO' OBJECT STRING DG[KG] := EMPTY M;
 11 CURRENT LINE IG := 0;
12 FUNC NEST DEPTH IG := +1;
 13 OSEL M(0);
14 START O LL:
 15 LEXIS PG;
 16 REPEAT M(START-U LL);
 17 MEM MARK IG := 0;
 18 'CODE'
 19 'BEGIN'
        SUSWT('LITERAL'(LE))
 20
 21 'END';
 22 'ENTRY'(21);
 23
 24 'COMMENT' TO REFRESH VARIABLES AFTER INITIALISATION OF THE LANGUAGE SYMBOLS ;
 25 OBJ TAB DG[21] := -1;
26 PROGMARK IG := 1;
 27 STACK MARK IG == -1;
 28 START HERE IG := 1;
 29 FUNC NEST DEPTH IG := -1;
 30 MEM MARK IG := 0;
 31
 32 'ENTRY'(22);
 33 RESTART LC:
34 CURRENT LINE IG := 0 ;
 35 RUN TIME PROG MARK IG := START HERE IG;
 36 PROGRAM DGERUN TIME PROG MARK IGJ := 0;
 37 ISEL M(0);
38 FUNC STC MARK IG := 0;
39 START 1 LL:
40 LEXIS PG;
 41 REPEAT M(START 1 LL);
 42 'CODE'
 43 'BEGIN'
 44
        SUSWT('LITERAL'(OK))
 45 'END';
 46 'ENTRY'(27);
 47 MAP PG;
 48 ONL M;
 49 'CODE'
 50 'BEGIN'
        SUSWT('LITERAL'(MA))
 51
  52 'END';
  53 'END'
  54 'FINISH'
  55 STOP
```

TING OF :ZZZZZZZZZZZN.END(22/) PRODUCED ON 31MAR82 AT 17.32.44

EOUTPUT BY LISTFILE IN ':TLFAK-10.HPSMITH' ON 16AUGB2 AT 11.00.53 USING I3B1 ELISTING OF 122222222224 LANGSYMB (10/INIT) PRODUCED ON 17FEB82 AT 19:37.30

DOCUMENT

LANGSYMB(10/IHIT)

```
1 ...
2 USE
2 USE
3 (
4 FUNCTION
5 **>
6 ()
7 el
8 END
9 )
10 EBUILT IN KOUTINES FULLOWJ
11 MAKEBUILTIN
12 INCHAR
13 OUTCHAR
14 +
15 **
16 **
17 /
18 **
18 **
19 <
20 >**
21 **
22 **
23 **
24 <**
25 AND
26 OR
27 UNALLOCATED
28 IF
29 GOTU
30 POP
31 STACKNAME
35 VALUE
36 OMPILE
36 COMPILE
36 COMPILE
36 VALUE
37 **
```

£LISTING OF :///ZZZZZZZZN_HUILTINS(B/MULE) PRODUCED ON 17FEBBZ AT 19.38.09
£OUTPUT BY LISTFILE IN ':TLFAK=10.RPSMITH' ON 16AUGBZ AT 10.58.35 USING I3B1
DOCUMENT BUILTINS(B/MULE)

SUBSTR. 24 MAKEBUILTING GOTU, 19 MAKEBUILTINO UNALLOCATED, 17 MAKEBUILTING UR, 16 MAKEBUILTING OUTCHAR, S MAKEBUILTING) DUTINT,22 MAKEBUILTIN() INCHAR, 2 MAKEBUILTING) COMPILE, 23 MAKEBUILTINO STACKHAME,21 MAKEBÜILTIMC) AND.15 MAKEBULLTING <=>11 MAKEBUILTING) ALUE, 25 MAKEBUILTING) (>,14 MAKEBUILTING) F.18 HAKEBUILTING #/12 MAKEBUILFINC) ,10 MAKEBUILTING) 4 BAKEBUILTING 3 MAKEBUILTING MAKEBULLTING MAKEBUILTING MAKEBULLTING MAKEBUILTING MAKEBUILTING

```
DOCUMENT
                                          EOUTPHT BY LISTFILE IN ":TLFAK-10. RPSMITH" ON 16AUGB2 AT 10.57.39 USING 1381
TESTACO/MULE)
```

	· U	0	רטאמ	£00000223	+05888	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	11600	1 1 0 0
	143	-	Ö	000021	+143	0027	7 7 7	1 A
	*	0	ANDX	10005	684	1,15)	11597	43
	4	0	×	000021	_	0112<	159	42
	w	0	301S	060052	•	UP5	159	41
	(c)	0	×	000021	+157	1U29	159	54
	N	-	STOC	060051	0	UP58	159	39
	w	0	5	บบบออน	+135	0u27	159	4
	C	0	018	140045	(6)	11760	159	37
	₽.	0		000017	+123	0016	159	36
	•	C	X NA	300044	N	3048	158	35
	-	0	2	000016	٥	0011	15d	34
	œ	0	DCH	16004	+459033	194)	358	3.5
	-	0		000015	+111	010	150	32
	~	0		120042	(J.,	7 4	150	<u>د</u>
	0	0	ž	000015	Œ	UU1L	158	<u>ن</u> ن
	•	0	STOC	060041		0 P 4 U	Э.	29
	0	0	ž	000015	Ş	1100	15d	28
	S	0	\$10C	060037	802	UP3^	15d	27
	_	0	×	000014	102	UU1 F	7	26
-	4	C	STUC	060036	()	UPBU	7	25
-	•	0	×	000014	99	001C	11578	24
	236	0	STOC	0060035	+196844	0P3L	2	25
	0	0	ž	0000014	Ó	0018	5	22
	227	C	_	0060034	+196835	UP3C	15	21
	93	0	Š	0000013		101-	157	2:
	219		STUC	0600333	196827	UP3+	157	3
		S	ELEMEN	ANG	С	Ą	AKTING A	
						TUATU	TEO U	17 E
					40// : 1 .	: 3.XYZ:	() S13 3	_
							E ££££ .	_
				•	34567890:2	ANDI	H A E	_
					7:1	7,8CDE	иниве з	=
						•	в вывы	_
					AAAA .	ò	E AAAHA,	=
						AAAAB .	E AAAAA,	_
							E A	=
								7)
							T COD	٥٦
						TEST	NO OTHE	ۍ.
						2	IES UPU	z 4
	2	,	611			• 1	S DEFIN	(,)
		7	2	,	CT INTRIDUCTION	HE OHIE	10 1681	V
-								=

CLISTING OF :ZZZZZZZZZZZH_TESTB(11/MULE) PRODUCED ON 20JANB2 AT 18.33.20

£OUTPUT BY LISTFILE IN ';TLFAK-10.RPSMITH' ON 16AUGB2 AT 10.58.16 USING I381 Document testh(11/4ule)

```
STARTING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     USE £1££ ...
USE £1$(): 3,xYZ:4,1/: 1 ...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      USE ALPHABETICADD123456789012
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               USE 88888 : 7.8CDE777:12 .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              USE AAABA,AAAABB,CAAAA .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       USE AAAAA,AAAAB .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              USE AAAA .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RELIES UPON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      EXPECTED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PURPOSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TEST CODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NO OTHER TEST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TO TEST THE OHJECT INTRODUCTION FACILITY TO CHECK THAT IT OPERATES AS DEFINED.
                                                                                       11589
                                                                                                      11587
                                                                                                                                                                                                       11574
11575
                                                                      11591
                                                                                                                       11585
                                                                                                                                      1158
                                                                                                                                                       1158
                                                       11591
                                                               11592
                                                                                                                                                                                        11577
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        11573
                                        11595
                                               11594
                                                                                11590
                                                                                                11588
                                                                                                                11586
                                                                                                                                1158
                                                                                                                                                11582
                                                                                                                                                                11580
                                                                                                                                                                         11579
                                                                                                                                                                                 11578
                                                                                                                                                                                                11576
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      виння5.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TUPTUO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AT UHJTABDG(62) FOR
                                                      0P58
                                                               3048
001E
094M
0027
                                                                                                      0010
1P4)
                                                                                                                       001L
001L
                                                                                                                                                                0P3L
                                                                                                                                                                                        001a
0P3L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        UP 3+
                                                                                               0011
                                                                                                                                                         0P3^
                      +262489
                                                                      +131373
                                                                                                                                      *196872
                                                                                                                                                       +196862
                                                                                                                                                                       +19685
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       +196827
                                      +196944
                                                       +196936
                                                                                       +780722
                                                                                                      +459033
                                                                                                                       +327953
                                                                                                                                                                                        +196844
+65888
+147
                                                                                                                                                                                                        +196835
                                                                                +123
                                                                                                                *111
                                                                                                                                +108
                                                                                                                                                +105
                                                                                                                                                                +102
                                                                                                                                                                                 +99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RANGE OF 28
     £00200540
                       €01000531
                               £00000214
                                                                                              £00000164
                                                                                                               £00000157
                                                                                                                                              ₹00000151
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     £00600333
               1,2000003
                                      £00600520
                                               600000211
                                                       £00600510
                                                               €000001207
                                                                      £00400455
                                                                               £00000173
                                                                                       103000442
                                                                                                       £01600431
                                                                                                                       £01200421
                                                                                                                                £00000154
                                                                                                                                       100600410
                                                                                                                                                       £00600376
                                                                                                                                                               600000146
                                                                                                                                                                       £00600365
                                                                                                                                                                               £00000141
                                                                                                                                                                                        600600354
                                                                                                                                                                                                       600600343
                                                                                                                                                                                                               £00000135
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ELEMENTS
              ANDX
NDX
                                     STOC
STOC
                                                                                                                                              STOC
                                                                                                                                                              STOC
                                                                                                                                                                                                               FOX
                                                                                                                                       STOC
                                                                                                                       LDCH
                                                              LDX
                                                                                                                               Lox
                                                                                                                                                                                               בפא
                                                                              290
123
                                                                                                      281
```

```
TO TEST THE INFIX STACKING SYNTAX NOTATION RELIES UPON TESTA RUNNING SUCCESFULLY TEST CODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PURPUSE
                                                                                                                             COTHITUO
1282
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FUNCTION 4 END -> GAAAAA
                                                               EXPECTED OUTPUT
                                                                                                                                                (function(aaaa+8888)End() +function(£1$() + alphabeticand1234567890)End() );
                                                                                                                                                                                               (12 +1270); OUTINT();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        I HOW INITIALISE THE VARIABLES SO THAT WE CHAN CHECK THE RESULT]
                                                                                                                                                                         (AAAAA() + CAAAA() ); OUTINT();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AAAA+BBBB); UUTINT();
( Waaaa+ Whcde777); UUTINT();
                                                                                                       (AAAA#BBBB) - (UCDE777#AAAABB) ); OUTINT();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PRRRE <-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ·> dAAAA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               -> SAAAAdu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   -> # £15()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     -> JBCDE777
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WALPHABETICANU1234567890
```

ELISTING OF 122222222224 IFELSE(1/MULE) PRODUCED ON 24MAR82 AT 18.01.12

EOUTPUT BY LISTFILE IN ":TLFAK-10. RPSMITH" ON 16AUG82 AT 10.59.27 USING I381

DOCUMENT

IFELSE (1/MULE)

```
END -> alfelse ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FUNCTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IFELSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          USE TRUE, FALSE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 STACK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PURPUSE
                                                   FALSE() ; [IF WE GET HERE THE ANSWER MUST HAVE BEEN FALSE ]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       -> afalse ; -> afrue ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PARAMETERS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            THE STACK IS LEFT AS IT WAS EXCEPT FOR THE REMOVAL OF THE 3 PARAMETERS SPECIFIED ABOVE.
                                                                                                                          THE COMPITION IS ON THE STACK ALREADY & IF IT EVALUATES TO NON ZERO......

WILL CAUSE BOTH THE IF-FUNCTION AND THE IF-ELSE-FUNCTIONS TO BE ...
                                                                                                                                                                                                         END 3 IF();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         S. A FUNCTION TO BE APPLIED OTHERWISE.

    THE RESULT OF A "BOOLEAN" EXPRESSION
    A FUNCTION TO BE APPLIED IF THE FIRST PARAMETER

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TO PROVIDE THE "IF...THEN...ELSE" OF CONVENTIONAL PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FUNCTION
                                                                                                    RETURNED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TRUE(); PUP();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ZERU.
```

ELISTING OF 17222222210 WHILE(4/MULE) PRODUCED ON 25MARB2 AT 08.12.13

DOCUMENT

WHILE(4/MULE)

EOUTPUT BY LISTFILE IA ':TLFAK-10.RPSMITH' ON 16AUG82 AT 10.59.04 USING I381

```
O FUNCTION
COOPCOS
END-> BWHILE S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HILE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TO PROVIDE THE WHILE FACILITY WHEREBY A LOOP IS EXECUTED FOR AS LONG AS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            STACK
                                                                                                                                                                                 -> aboby, condition, toop.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PAKAMETERS
                                      END -> aLOOP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2. A FUNCTION WHICH REPRESENTS THE LOOP BODY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1. A FUNCTION WHICH REPRESENTS THE WHILE CONDITION. THE FUNCTION WILL BE EXECUTED FOR EACH LOOP EXECUTION AND IS EXPECTED TO DELIVER A VALUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A CUMPITION EVALUATES TO NON ZERO.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   THE STACK IS , LEFT UNCHANGED EXCEPT FOR THE REMOVAL OF THE 2 PARAMETERS.
                                                                                                                                                             FUNCTION
                                                                FUP();
                                                                                                            BODY; FUNCTION POP(); POP() END; IFELSE();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TO THE LOOP.
```

```
O£LISTING OF :ZZZZZZZZZZZN-ACCEPTANCE(31/MULE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FOUTPUT BY LISTFILE IN ': TLFAK-10_RPSMITH' ON 16AUG82 AT 11_01_39 USING I381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DOCUMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       6 " OUTTEXT() ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MULE ACCEPTANCE TEST TO TEST THE FOLLOWING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "MULE ACCEPTANCE TESTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CHUILT IN ROUTINES]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          USE OUTTEXT, NL.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CUTILITY FUNCTIONS USED WITHIN THE TESTS J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    OUTTEXT();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "INPUT OUTPUT]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          USE LH,RH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OUTTEXT() ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "DIADIC TESTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               USE BUFFER: 10 .
[CONDITIONALS]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CDIADIC OPERATORSJ .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1275 OUTINT() ; [**E0 1275]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ABUFFER OUTCHAR(); NL(); [**EO ABCDEFGHI]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CINCHAR READS 'ABCDEFGHI LECL' FROM THE INPUT-STREAM &
                                                      (LH OR RH) OUTINT() ; [**E0 182]
                                                                                                                                    (LH<=RH) OUTINT() ; [**EO 0]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (CH/HH) OUTINT()
                                                                           (LH AND RH) OUTINT(); [**EO 18]
                                                                                              (LH<>RH) OUTINT() ; [**E0 1]
                                                                                                                   (LHERH) OUTINT() ; [**E0 0]
                                                                                                                                                                            (LH>RH) OUTINT() ; [**EO 1]
                                                                                                                                                                                                   (LHKRH) OUTINT()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (LH*RH) OUTINT()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (LH-RH) OUTINT()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (LH+RH) OUTINI()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     150-> aLH : 50->
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PUTS IT INTO THE BUFFER J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                END-> ant;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     STX3TTUDG <- ONS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FUNCTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FUNCTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ACCEPTANCE (31/MULE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                USE LOCALNL:1.
63-> ULOCALNL:
GUTCHAR();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    USE LOCALBUFFER:62.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         aLOCALBUFFER OUTCHAR() ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          -> DECCALBUFFER & EREAD PARAMETER FROM THE STACK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DRH ; CINITIALISE VARIABLES]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  [**E0 200]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                [**E0 100]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     [**EO
                                                                                                                                                                                                   C**EO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           C**E0 75003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PRODUCED ON 16AUG82 AT 08.25.14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "-> aLOCALBUFFER;
```

0

 \odot

7) 113 110 109 106 105 100 108 104 102 101 99 98 REWLINE PRINTNAME(); [**EO REWLINE] OUTERFUNCTION PRINTNAME() ; [**EO INNERFUNCTION] RH PRINTNAME() ; [**EO RH]
OK PRINTNAME() ; [**EO OK] BUFFER PRINTNAME() ; [**EO BUFFER] OUTTEXT();
USE NEWLINE: 1, PRINTNAME "STACK NAME TESTS OK() ; [**E0 OK] OUTTEXT() ; FAIL PRINTHAME() ; [++E0 FAIL] 63 -> BHEWLINE : OUTERFUNCTION() ; USE INNERFUNCTION, OUTERFUNCTION "POP TESTS EGOTO IS NOT TESTEDS aLH,OK IF() ; [**EO OK] OFFAIL IF(); [NO OUTPUT]
LH/OK IF(); [**EO OK]
RH/OK IF(); [**EO OK] (LH>RH),OK IF(); [**EO OK] (LH>MPH),OK IF(); [**EO OK] LH PRINTHAME() ; [**EO LH] [POP] ((LH AND RH) = (LH AND RH)),OK IF() ; [**EO OK] 1,0K IF() ; [**E0 OK] END -> BOUTERFUNCTION ; END -> aPRINTHAME ; FUNCTION FUNCTION END -> SINNERFUNCTION ; **FUNCTION** END -> 40K; END -> aFAIL; FUNCTION BUFFER OUTCHAR(); STACKNAME() -> aBUFFER ; INVERFUNCTION() ; FAIL(); POP(); -> abuffer ; abuffer ; abuffer outchar(); "FAIL -> abuffer ; " -> anuffer;

FUNCTION

```
168
169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             166
167
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                165
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   164
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    163
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        161
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           160
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               149
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   147
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          145
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             132
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             153
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 USE IFELSE, WHILE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     " OUTTEXT() ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            "WHILE(/NULE)" COMPILE() ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   [**E0 30.]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            [**E0 1]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        [**E0 DEF]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "OUTTEXT();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "IFELSE(/MULE)" COMPILE() 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      OUTTEXTOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "IF ELSE TESTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     - THIS ADDS THE WHILE AND ELSE FACILITY TOO J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   anuffer,5,2 Substr() VALUE() OUTTEXT() ; NL();
                                                                                         OUTTEXTO
                  USE FNLH, FWRH . 25 -> aLH ; 30 -> aRH ; FUNCTION 172 END -> aFNLH ;
                                                                                                         "INFIX STACKING OPERATION TESTS
                                                                                                                                                                BNEWLINE OUTCHAR() ; [**EO ABCXXXDEF4]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        USE LOOPCOUNTER; CHARACTER: 1 . ABCXXXDEF4"-> BRUFFER!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ( (LH>=RH),OK,FAIL IFELSE() } [**EO OK]
(LH<RH),FAIL,OK IFELSE() } [**EO OK]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          aLH, OK, FAIL IFELSE() ; [**EO OK]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LH,OK, FAIL IFELSE(); [**EO OK]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             BBUFFER OUTCHAR() ; NL(); [**EO ABCXXXDEF4]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "XXX" @BUFFER,3,5 -> ( SUBSTR() ) ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       anuffer,6,3 SUBSTR() VALUE() OUTTEXT() ; NL();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             abuffer, 3,1 substr() value() outtext() ; nl();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ABUFFER, 3,4 SUHSTR(); OUTINT(); [**EO 1048576]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   USE STHING1:1,STRING3:3,STRING5:5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "ABC123DEF4" -> aBUFFER 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    OUTTEXT() ;
                                                                        USE $,1,£,$1,11,£1 ..
                                                                                                                            CINFIX STACKING OPERATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (LH>RH), OK, FAIL IFELSE() & [**EO OK]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1,0K,FAIL IFELSE() ; [**E0 0K]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           [COMPILE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  [AHILE]
                                                                                                                                                                                  END WHILE();
FUNCTION 3 END -> aFNRH J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FUNCTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FUNCTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                      BCHARACTER OUTCHAR() ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (LOOPCOUNTER+1) -> @LOOPCOUNTER & (LOOPCOUNTER < 10)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      abuffer, 1, LOOPCOUNTER SUBSTR() VALUE() -> aCHARACTER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "-> aBUFFER;
```

```
239
            TEST ENDED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "FUNCTION TESTS
" OUTTEXT() 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     END -> DRECURSE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               USE RECURSE.

0-> aLCOPCOUNTER;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          " OUTTEXT() ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EXIT PRINTNAME() ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FUNCTION
USE ENTER: 1 PEXIT: 1.
ENTER PRINTNAME();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         END(); [**E0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        F2();
                                                         [**E0
                                                                      [**E0
                                                                                                    [**E0
                                                                                                                                                         E**EO ENTER
                                                                                                                                                                                      [**EO ENTER]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FUNCTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ( 8- (2* (1+3) ) ); OUTINT() ; [**EO 0]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ( ( ( 1+3 ) +2 ) -8) ; OUTINT() ;[**E0 0]
                                                                                     [**E0
                                                                                                                03**]
                                                                                                                                [**EO
                                                                                                                                             [**EO ENTER.
                                                                                                                                                                         [**EO ENTER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FUNCTION OKC);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      END -> aF4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            END -> aF3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                      RECURSE();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                USE F1,F2,F3,F4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (2* (1+3) ) -8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (LOUPCOUNTER<=4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (LOOPCOUNTER+1) -> aLOOPCOUNTER;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FUNCTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            **E0 236
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     END -> aF2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FUNCTION RECURSE() END IF();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            F3 PRINTNAME()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             F4();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FUNCTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FUNCTION 1, FUNCTION 3 END, FAIL IFELSE() END() ) OUTINT() & C**EO 2393
                                                       EXIT]
                                                                                    EXIT
                                                                                                   EXITI
                                                                                                                EXIT
                                                                                                                             ENTER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            [**E0 F2]
[**E0 F3]
[**E0 OK]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     F3();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  F2 PRINTNAME();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OUTINT() & [**EO 55]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; OUTINICO ; [**EO 3]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              () + (LH+RH) ) + E ) + (FNLH() + FNRH() ) ) +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (LH+RH) ) OUTINT() ; [**EO 58]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              + (LH+RH) )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     OUTINT(); [**EO 0]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (F#+#H)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ) + FNLH() ) OUTINT() ; [**E0 233]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           + (FNLHC) + FNRHC) ) ) OUTINT() &
```